## Public Document Pack



Date:19 January 2024Our ref:Cabinet/Supplementary AgendaAsk For:Charles HungweDirect Dial:(01843) 577207Email:charles.hungwe@officer.thanet.gov.uk

## **CABINET**

## 25 JANUARY 2024

A meeting of the Cabinet will be held at <u>7.00 pm on Thursday, 25 January 2024</u> in the Council Chamber, Council Offices, Cecil Street, Margate, Kent.

## Membership:

Councillor Everitt (Chair); Councillors: Whitehead, Albon, Duckworth, Keen and Yates

## **SUPPLEMENTARY AGENDA**

<u>Item</u> <u>No</u> Subject

- 4. **DRAFT CORPORATE PLAN FOR 2024-28** (Pages 3 22)
- 8. **<u>2024/25 FEES AND CHARGES</u>** (Pages 23 92)
- 9. <u>EKS TRANSITION PROGRAMME BUSINESS CASE FOR APPROVAL</u> (Pages 93 162)

This page is intentionally left blank

## Draft Corporate Plan 2024-2028

Cabinet	25 January 2024
Report Author	Hannah Thorpe (Head of Strategy and Transformation)
Portfolio Holder	Cllr Rick Everitt, Council Leader and Cabinet Member for Strategy & Transformation
Status	For decision
Classification:	Unrestricted
Key Decision	Policy Framework
Reasons for Key	N/A
Previously Considered by	Cabinet 19 October 2023, OSP 16 January 2024
Ward:	All

## **Executive Summary:**

The council is updating its Corporate Plan. This is a key document which sets out the high-level priorities for the organisation over the next four years from 2024 to 2028.

The council's current Corporate Statement was adopted in 2019 and has now reached the end of its four year lifespan, in line with the electoral cycle.

This report sets out a proposed new vision statement and five proposed corporate priorities which are:

- To keep our district safe and clean
- To deliver the housing we need
- To protect our environment
- To create a thriving place
- To work efficiently for you

Following Cabinet consideration in October, a seven week consultation was held to allow an opportunity for residents and key stakeholders to comment on the proposals.

Members of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel were also invited to review the draft Corporate Plan prior to this meeting when they met on Tuesday 16 January 2024. There were no further suggestions or recommendations arising from the meeting.

Following the Cabinet discussion, the draft Corporate Plan will then be considered at a meeting of full Council in February 2024.

## Recommendation(s):

1. That the Cabinet recommends the draft Corporate Plan for final approval at full Council on Thursday 8 February 2024.

## **Corporate Implications**

#### Financial and Value for Money

Once implemented, the Corporate Plan will provide the direction of travel for the council over the next four years. The proposed dates for the public consultation, committee review and subsequent implementation align with the council's budget setting process. This is to ensure that the council's budget decisions reflect the council's priorities and in turn the priorities of the local community.

#### Legal

There is no legal requirement for the Council to have a Corporate Plan. The adoption of a Corporate Plan is however considered to be good practice and it provides a strategic framework for action during the lifetime of the Council. Article 4 of the Council's constitution includes the corporate plan as a policy which should be approved by Full Council.

Since the Corporate Plan is a strategic document there are no particular legal implications arising however policies and plans developed in accordance with the priorities set out in the plan are very likely to require legal input.

The Corporate Plan has been drafted following extensive local engagement and consultation satisfying any public law duty to consult and take into account the results of consultation.

#### **Risk Management**

A risk register will be developed and formed as part of the Corporate Plan implementation once approved. This will be a live document which will be monitored and updated throughout the life of the new Corporate Plan.

#### Corporate

This report proposes the council's new corporate priorities for the period 2024-2028.

#### Equality Act 2010 & Public Sector Equality Duty

Members are reminded of the requirement, under the Public Sector Equality Duty (section 149 of the Equality Act 2010) to have due regard to the aims of the Duty at the time the decision is taken. The aims of the Duty are: (i) eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act, (ii) advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it, and (iii) foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it.

Protected characteristics: age, sex, disability, race, sexual orientation, gender reassignment, religion or belief and pregnancy & maternity. Only aim (i) of the Duty applies to Marriage & civil partnership.

This report relates to the following aim of the equality duty: -

- To eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act.
- To advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it
- To foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it.

An Equalities Impact Assessment will be carried out to support the implementation of the council's new Corporate Plan. It will be included in the report going to Full Council, so that any implications for people with protected characteristics, and the necessary regard to all necessary regard can be given to all equalities considerations under the Public Sector Equality Duty, can be considered by the Council alongside The draft Corporate Plan.

## **Corporate Priorities**

This report proposes new Corporate Priorities for the council, they are:

- To keep our district safe and clean
- To deliver the housing we need
- To protect our environment
- To create a thriving place
- To work efficiently for you

## **1.0** Introduction and Background

- 1.1 The council's previous Corporate Statement 2019-2023, was approved by Full Council on 10 October 2019. The plan has now come to the end of its four year cycle and is due for renewal.
- 1.2 The previous plan and core business objectives of growth, environment and communities can be viewed on the <u>council's website</u>.
- 1.3 A Corporate Plan is intended to set out the direction of travel for the council over the next four years by identifying the overarching priorities for the future of Thanet. The plan is essential to help the council work towards achieving its longer-term vision for the district, ensuring resources across the council are focused on what matters most.
- 1.4 Having a clearly defined Corporate Plan provides a focus for the council to plan its work. As well as setting out the higher level aspirations for the district, it should also outline specific activity and projects that the council aims to achieve over the next four years.
- 1.5 The new Corporate Plan will be used as the basis for the creation of new Service Plans. These are the operational plans which will set out how the four year Corporate Plan will be delivered by each council service area. Annual staff appraisals will then be set based on the Service Plans and wider Corporate Plan to ensure that all

members of staff are clear of the important role they provide in helping the council to achieve its aims.

1.6 The Corporate Plan is also a way of ensuring that our stakeholders and the wider public are aware of the key work the council is delivering and through regular reporting of our performance, can have an oversight of the progress that we're making. The council's corporate performance indicators will therefore need to be reviewed and refreshed to reflect the new priorities. Progress against these priorities will be available to view at any time on the council's website and will also be monitored by the council's Overview and Scrutiny Panel on a six monthly basis.

## 2.0 The Current Situation - proposed Corporate Plan

- 2.1 As the previous Corporate Statement has come to an end, the council is now considering a new Corporate Plan which would be in place from 2024 until 2028.
- 2.2 A new Corporate Plan should consider the views of the local community. Our residents provide consistent feedback when it comes to their priorities for the council.

Each year as part of the annual residents' survey, **clean streets**, **feeling safe** and **thriving towns** are the areas residents prioritise.

Being **efficient** is consistently the top thing expected from us as a council and **listening** to the concerns of residents is consistently the area where there is least confidence.

#### Proposed Corporate Plan

2.3 On the basis of residents' feedback and the council's own aspirations for Thanet, a draft Corporate Plan 2024-28 has been proposed - this can be viewed in Appendix 1.

The draft Corporate Plan includes a Foreword from the Council Leader, a vision statement, five new priorities and outlines the things the council will deliver to meet each of these priorities. It also states how success will be measured.

2.4 The proposed ten year vision statement is as follows:

Thanet: A vibrant coastal resort where communities, businesses and residents thrive, supported by a listening and efficient council. Prosperity is increasing for all, protecting the environment is a common goal and there is pride in our beautiful place.

This is an aspirational statement which sets the longer-term direction for the council. This is not a detailed place-based vision as there is already a detailed vision for the district up to 2031 within the council's Local Plan.

- 2.5 The draft Corporate Plan 2024-28 proposes the following Corporate Priorities for the council over the next four years:
  - To keep our district safe and clean
  - To deliver the housing we need
  - To protect our environment

- To create a thriving place
- To work efficiently for you
- 2.6 For each of the proposed priorities detailed in paragraph 2.5, a summary explaining what this means has been provided as well as an overview of the key activities, actions and projects that will be delivered within the Corporate Plan period to achieve this.
- 2.7 For context within the proposed plan there is also key statistical and demographic information provided to set out where we are today. Understanding the current status of the district is also important to consider.

## 3.0 Consultation approach

- 3.1 It is good practice to carry out a public consultation before implementing a new Corporate Plan. Ahead of the formal committee discussions, there was an opportunity for the community to comment on the proposed corporate priorities.
- 3.2 The consultation approach:
  - A seven week consultation was held, which was open from Tuesday 14 November 2023 until Tuesday 2 January 2024.
  - This consultation exercise linked directly with the annual residents' survey which included questions about residents' priorities and satisfaction with key council services. It also included questions on the proposed budget for 2024-25.
  - An invitation to participate in the survey was sent to 6,000 randomly selected residents for feedback.
  - A wider opportunity for comment was also available via an online survey on our engagement platform: Your Voice Thanet.
  - There was an opportunity for residents to request a hard copy of the survey if they preferred. A total of four hard copy surveys were submitted.
  - A link to the draft Corporate Plan was shared with key stakeholders, inviting them to comment on the proposed plan and community groups were also encouraged to support the promotion of the survey to people within their networks.
  - A staff survey was conducted during this consultation period which included some questions on the Corporate Plan proposals.

## 4.0 Consultation feedback

- 4.1 There were 259 responses to the targeted, Annual Residents' Survey.
- 4.2 Within the survey, respondents were asked about the proposed Corporate Plan. They were asked in general, to what extent they either agreed or disagreed with the proposed ten year vision statement for Thanet, and then with each of the five proposed corporate priorities.

- 4.3 67.5% stated in general, they either strongly agree or somewhat agree with the proposed vision statement. 13.5% stated they neither agree nor disagree and 18.9% stated they either strongly disagree or somewhat disagree.
- 4.4 81.1% stated in general, they either strongly agree or somewhat agree with priority one: To keep our district safe and clean. 8.9% stated they neither agree nor disagree and 10% stated they either strongly disagree or somewhat disagree.
- 4.5 64.5% stated in general, they either strongly agree or somewhat agree with priority two: To deliver the housing we need. 15.1% neither agree nor disagree and 20.5% stated they either strongly disagree or somewhat disagree.
- 4.6 70.7% stated in general, they either strongly agree or somewhat agree with priority three: To protect our environment. 11.6% neither agree nor disagree and 17.7% stated they either strongly disagree or somewhat disagree.
- 4.7 84.9% stated in general, they either strongly agree or somewhat agree with priority four: To create a thriving place. 7.3% neither agree nor disagree and 7.7% stated they either strongly disagree or somewhat disagree.
- 4.8 80.3% stated in general, they either strongly agree or somewhat agree with priority five: To work efficiently for you. 12.7% neither agree nor disagree and 7% stated they either strongly disagree or somewhat disagree.
- 4.9 In addition to the targeted survey, there were 299 responses to the open, Your Voice Thanet survey. The trend of responses broadly echoed those of the targeted sample survey.

60.9% agreed with the vision statement80% agreed with priority one67.2% agreed with priority two69.6% agreed with priority three80.6% agreed with priority four80.2% agreed with priority five

## 5.0 Overview and Scrutiny recommendations

- 5.1 The Overview and Scrutiny Panel was invited to review the proposed draft Corporate Plan and to make any recommendations that it would like the Cabinet to take into account when it considers the report.
- 5.2 The panel was supportive of the draft Corporate Plan and had no further observations or recommendations to make.

## 6.0 Next Steps

- 6.1 To take the draft Corporate Plan to the Full Council meeting on Thursday 8 February 2024 for approval and implementation.
- 6.2 For officers to start the development of revised service plans and to review the Corporate Performance Indicators to ensure they reflect the new Corporate Priorities.

6.3 To launch the new Corporate Plan, supported by a communications plan.

Contact Officer: Hannah Thorpe, Head of Strategy and Transformation Reporting to: Colin Carmichael, Chief Executive

## Annex List

Annex 1: Draft Corporate Plan 2024-2028

#### **Background Papers**

The former Corporate Statement 2019-23 can be viewed on the council's website.

#### **Corporate Consultation**

**Finance:** Chris Blundell, Director of Corporate Services and S151 Officer **Legal:** Ingrid Brown, Head of Legal and Democracy & Monitoring Officer

This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 4

Annex 1



# Draft Corporate Plan 2024-2028



## Contents

Foreword from the Council Leader	
Background - Corporate Plan purpose	4
Where we are today	5
Our ten year vision statement	8
Our corporate priorities	8
Measuring success	12



## **Foreword from the Council Leader**

As leader of Thanet District Council, I am proud to be able to present our new Corporate Plan for 2024-28, a period in which we mark the 50th anniversary of the council's establishment through local government reorganisation in 1974.

With a new cohort of councillors elected in May 2023 and a majority administration now providing a level of political certainty in the medium term, it is an appropriate point at which to refresh our aims and ambitions for the district.

Some themes, however, remain constant. Residents have consistently told the council that they want the district to be cleaner and safer, for us to operate efficiently and listen more to them. Greater prosperity for our communities is a universal aspiration.

Other goals, like protecting the environment and addressing the crisis in affordable housing, have moved up the agenda in recent years, nationally and locally, as the problems have become more acute.

The part played in delivering hyperlocal services by town and parish councils is expanding and the district council recognises the opportunities this provides. It also helps to reinforce the distinct identities of our communities, which we recognise is important.

This plan is a guide for council members, officers and residents. We will continue to develop policies and actions to address the priorities identified within it and reflected in the 2023 election outcomes. It will enable us to assess our progress towards achieving them.

However, the plan belongs to the whole council, not just the current administration. And it will only succeed if it reflects the priorities of the entire Thanet community, which is why we have put in place a public consultation exercise to share it before adoption.

I believe that Thanet has a bright future and that the district council can play a leading role in delivering it. This plan is an essential tool to help us shape that.



## **Background: Corporate Plan purpose**

The Corporate Plan sets out the direction of travel for the council over the next four years by identifying the overarching priorities for the future of Thanet.

The plan is essential to help the council work towards achieving its longer-term vision for the district, ensuring resources across the council are focused on what matters most.

Having a clearly defined Corporate Plan provides a focus for the council to plan its work.

As well as setting out the higher level aspirations for the district, it should also outline how the council intends to deliver these priorities.

The new Corporate Plan will be used as the basis for the creation of Service Plans. These are the council's internal operational plans which will set out how the four year Corporate Plan will be delivered by each council service area.

Annual staff appraisals will then be set based on the Service Plans and wider Corporate Plan to ensure that all members of staff are clear of the important role they provide in helping the council to achieve its aims.

The Corporate Plan is a way of ensuring that the community and our stakeholders are aware of the key work the council is delivering and through regular reporting of our performance, can have an oversight of the progress that we're making.



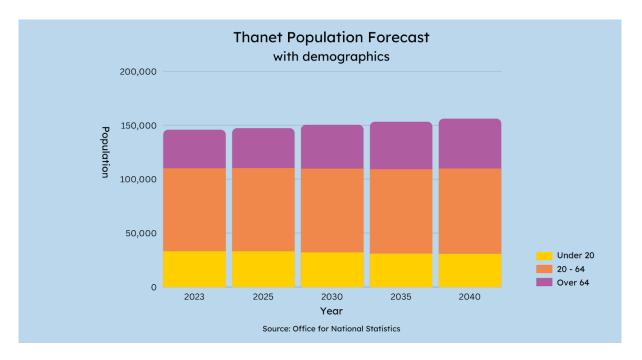
## Agenda Item 4

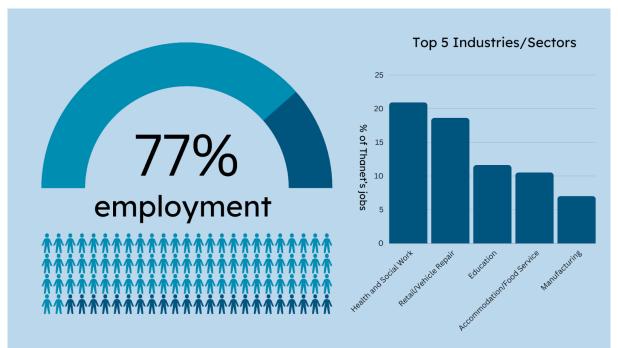
## Annex 1

## Where we are today: Key demographics and resident feedback

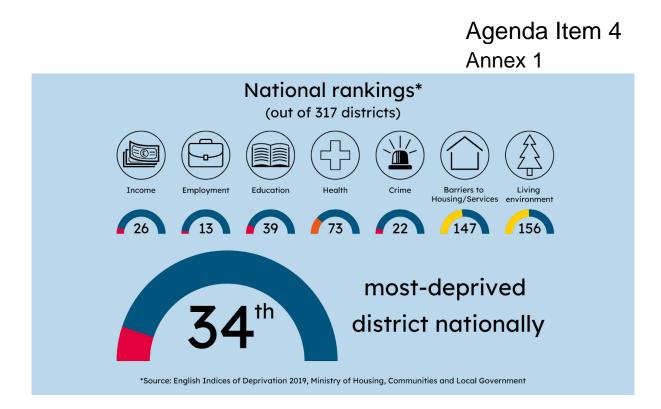
In order to create priorities which reflect what is most needed for the district, it's important that we understand the current makeup of the district and the challenges and opportunities we face.

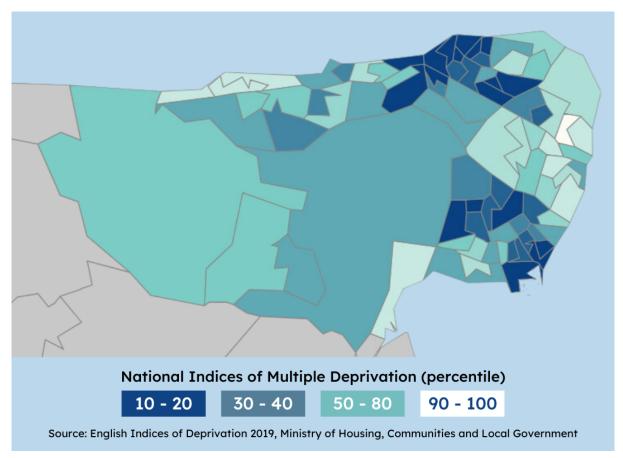
This section intends to provide a high level overview of some of the key distinct demographics and feedback on residents' priorities which have been captured within our Annual Residents' Survey.











More detailed demographic data can be found on the nomis official census and labour market statistics website.

The Corporate Plan should consider the views of the local community. Our residents provide consistent feedback when it comes to their priorities for the council.



## Agenda Item 4

## Annex 1

Each year as part of the annual residents' survey, clean streets, feeling safe and thriving towns are the areas residents most consistently prioritise.

Responses to the previous four Annual Residents' Surveys:

#### Rank 2022 2021 2020 2019 1 Feeling safe: 51% Feeling safe: 43% Feeling safe: 41% Feeling safe: 52% 2 Clean streets: 39% Thriving towns: 40% Quality of beaches: 37% Clean streets: 39% 3 Thriving towns: 37% Quality of beaches: 38% Thriving towns 36% Thriving towns 37%

## Three most important things in making Thanet a good place to live

## Three things which most need improving

Rank	2022	2021	2020	2019	
1	Clean streets: 54%	Clean streets: 50%	Clean streets: 53%	Clean streets: 55%	
2	Thriving towns: 40%	Thriving towns: 34%	Thriving towns: 43%		
3	Feeling safe: 32%	Affordable decent housing: 32%	Feeling safe: 26%	Feeling safe: 38%	

## The three words which best describe how you would like Thanet District Council to be in the future

Rank	2022	2021	2020	2019
1	Efficient: 40%	Efficient: 40%	Efficient: 39%	Efficient: 42%
2	Trusted: 35%	Trusted: 31%	Trusted: 30% Responsive: 30%	Transparent: 29%
3	Listening: 28% Responsive: 28%	Transparent: 27% Responsive: 27%	Transparent: 27%	Trusted: 28% Responsive: 28%

Being efficient is consistently the top thing expected from us as a council and listening to the concerns of local residents is consistently the area where there is least confidence. Our new corporate priorities will seek to focus on these areas.

The responses to our most recent Annual Residents' Surveys can be found on our website.



## Our ten year vision statement

Thanet: A vibrant coastal resort where communities, businesses and residents thrive, supported by a listening and efficient council. Prosperity is increasing for all, protecting the environment is a common goal and there is pride in our beautiful place.

## **Our corporate priorities**

The following corporate priorities set out the things that the council will focus on over the next four years to get us closer to achieving our vision for Thanet.

Priority one: To keep our district safe and cleanPriority two: To deliver the housing we needPriority three: To protect our environmentPriority four: To create a thriving placePriority five: To work efficiently for you

These five priorities are of equal importance and are not ranked in order of priority.

## Priority one: To keep our district safe and clean

Having safe and clean neighbourhoods remains a priority for our residents. We will continue to focus on the services we provide which help to create a clean and welcoming environment in the district. We will be clear about what we will deliver and will call upon the community to support our endeavours through feedback, as well as education and enforcement when this is needed. We will work within communities and with local groups and organisations, including the police, to improve the perception and reality of public safety.

We will do this by:

- Delivering an efficient street cleansing service which adapts to the local environment and uses modern vehicles, equipment and technology.
- Increasing the rate of recycling across the district by making it easier to recycle, via residential collections and public bins.
- Tackling anti-social behaviour, graffiti and fly tipping though education, enforcement and timely clearance.
- Developing closer working relationships between the council, partner agencies and the community, building trust and shared responsibility for public safety. Through the Community Safety Partnership we will develop a multi-faceted approach to crime prevention.

Examples of the projects we will deliver to achieve this:

• A programme of replacing and upgrading waste bins across the district.



## Agenda Item 4

## Annex 1

- Extending our Recycling Pilot at Trove Court and Kennedy House in Ramsgate to other areas in the district.
- Introducing improved arrangements and new opportunities for residents to recycle their waste both domestically and in public spaces to improve the overall rate of recycling across the district.
- Improving our street cleaning service through investment in mechanical sweepers, working rota improvements and an increase in the number of street cleansing operatives to enhance the focus on residential neighbourhoods
- Employing additional staff to enable an increased focus on the removal of graffiti.
- Review our bulky waste service to make it more accessible to all residents.

## Priority two: To deliver the housing we need

We will deliver high quality housing and prioritise the creation of additional council homes that are both accessible and affordable for local people. We will build our reach and reputation as a social landlord, and provide new homes in sustainable locations with services to support residents. We will expand in-house temporary accommodation to stop out-of-area homelessness placements and do all we can to prevent homelessness and reduce rough sleeping.

We will do this by:

- Providing high quality council homes that are safe, well maintained and energy efficient.
- Delivering at least 400 new council homes by 2027.
- Increasing the supply of local temporary and emergency housing.
- Supporting homeowners, landlords and private sector tenants to improve the quality and energy efficiency of homes in the private sector.
- Providing a responsive housing and homelessness service that supports vulnerable people and families to find the home they need.

Examples of the projects we will deliver to achieve this:

- Building new council homes on land we own or acquire, for example at Highfield Road, Ramsgate and at the site of the former Dane Valley Arms in Margate.
- Working with local house builders to ensure we deliver our ambitious 400 homes target over 4 years.
- Developing new council owned temporary accommodation in the district, following the successful completion of Foy House in Margate, providing at least 3 additional projects.
- Supporting 150 single people, who are rough sleeping in the district, into suitable accommodation, through our award winning RISE service, over 4 years.
- Completing a review of the council's Housing Assistance Policy and arrangements for the Household Support Fund to offer more flexible grants, loans and other financial support to households on low incomes to help with their housing and utility costs and with essential repairs and adaptations. We will invest at least £3m each year in Housing Assistance.
- Introducing new selective licensing designations in Margate and Ramsgate, providing additional protection to households living in the private rented sector.



## Priority three: To protect our environment

We will deliver on our commitment to reach net zero by 2030, including retrofitting council-owned buildings to save energy, introducing more vehicle charging points, electric-only council vehicles and promoting active travel. We will do more to make tackling climate change an achievable goal for all and will lead by example. Increasing opportunities for biodiversity will be a priority wherever possible and we will maintain our parks and spaces to a standard for all to enjoy.

We will do this by:

- Investing in the decarbonisation of the council's housing stock.
- Reducing the carbon emissions from the council's buildings and operations.
- Delivering housing developments which incorporate Net Zero initiatives.
- Using our local planning powers to plan for a greener future,
- Supporting local residents and businesses to be more environmentally friendly through regular awareness campaigns and signposting to grant schemes.

Examples of the projects we will deliver to achieve this:

- Completing the refurbishment of five council owned Tower Blocks, upgrading their energy efficiency, fire safety and appearance.
- Focusing on improving home insulation and reducing fuel use for our tenants and leaseholders.
- Providing energy advice and grant funding to help homeowners and private sector tenants to improve the energy efficiency of their home and reduce their fuel costs.
- Improving the biodiversity of our district through the use of our planning powers.
- Delivering a programme of replacing council vehicles with zero emissions vehicles.
- Improving the energy efficiency and reducing the carbon footprint of the council's offices and commercial buildings.
- Delivering new council rented homes that are Energy Performance Certificate rating 'B' or better.

## Priority four: To create a thriving place

We will strengthen the local economy and do what we can to enable the whole community to take more pride in living here. We will continue to deliver our multi-million pound regeneration schemes (Future High Street Fund, Levelling Up Fund, and Town Deal) including reviving the Port of Ramsgate. We will build closer links with local businesses, actively supporting Thanet's important tourism and cultural sectors. We will ensure our estate is managed effectively and work hard to improve the appearance of our towns, villages, residential neighbourhoods and coastline.



We will do this by:

- Delivering an ambitious programme of regeneration projects across the district focused on improving public realm and significant heritage buildings, creating employment and opportunity and supporting a vibrant local economy.
- Developing an Economic Growth Strategy for Thanet with a focus on supporting the growth of specific sectors and a thriving district.
- Utilising the UK Shared Prosperity Fund programme to support our Community, Voluntary and Social Enterprise Sector and building their capacity.
- Planning for a greener, more prosperous and equitable future that meets the needs of residents and businesses.

Examples of the projects we will deliver to achieve this:

- Upgrading the infrastructure at the Port of Ramsgate and securing a new operating partner to run the port, creating new job opportunities and a sustainable port for the future.
- Securing the reopening of the Margate Winter Gardens and Theatre Royal.
- Refurbishing the Clock House at Ramsgate Harbour, protecting this important historical building for the benefit of the community and the local economy.
- Creating 56 new jobs through the delivery of the council's regeneration programmes by 2028, with a further 200 jobs secured for the future through these programmes.
- Refurbishing and reopening public toilets across the district.
- Completing the review of our Local Plan for Thanet setting out a strategy for the delivery of the homes, jobs and infrastructure that the community of Thanet needs.

## Priority five: To work efficiently for you

We will be an efficient and effective council with a focus on continuous improvement. Being open, transparent and responsive will be our default and we will strengthen our partnerships with town and parish councils. We will be clear about how our services are performing and provide more opportunities for you to help shape the way we work. We will continue to transform and improve the way we deliver services online, streamlining the way our services are accessed. We will ensure that our digital ambition is inclusive.

We will do this by:

- Developing and implementing a refreshed organisation business plan and values.
- Refreshing our corporate performance indicators and increasing transparency around performance management so that residents can more easily track progress.
- Creating and publishing corporate standards to improve engaging with the council.
- Continuing to safeguard council taxpayers money and spend it wisely, by having robust, resilient and sustainable financial management.

Examples of the projects we will deliver to achieve this:

• Consulting with residents about the council's priorities and spending plans each year.



## Agenda Item 4

## Annex 1

- Regularly publishing financial and non-financial performance information, showing what the council is doing well and what needs to be improved.
- Reviewing Councillor representation across the district, in partnership with the Local Government Boundary Commission for England.
- Working with our customers to create and publish clear service standards for the council.
- Creating a new Margate Town Council and improving the arrangements for working with town and parish councils.

## **Measuring success**

Regular reporting of progress against our priorities will be crucial.

The council will refresh its corporate performance indicators to reflect the new priorities.

Corporate performance data will be published on the council's website and will be reported formally to the Overview and Scrutiny Panel and to Cabinet on a six monthly basis.

There will be a more detailed mid-term review undertaken after two years to monitor progress with the whole plan.

New Service Plans will be created. These are the operational plans which will set out how the four year Corporate Plan will be delivered by each council service area.

Annual staff appraisals will then be set based on the Service Plans and wider Corporate Plan to ensure that all members of staff are clear of the important role they provide in helping the council to achieve its aims.



## 2024/25 Fees and Charges

Cabinet	25 January 2024
Report Author	Chris Blundell, Director of Corporate Services and S151 Officer
Portfolio Holder	Cllr Rob Yates, Cabinet Member for Corporate Services
Status	For Recommendation
Classification:	Unrestricted
Key Decision	Budget and Policy Framework
Ward:	All

## **Executive Summary:**

A review of fees and charges has been completed as part of the 2024/25 budget setting process. The review of fees and charges commenced in the early summer and proposed fees and charges were based on a broad 8% increase, which was expected to generate additional income of around £0.350m. This excludes items such as On Street Parking, Selective Licensing, and Housing HRA. However, the recent fall in CPI has meant this approach needed to be reviewed and changes were proposed and implemented. For some areas the % increase has been limited to 5% and the additional income expected to be generated is now £0.234m

## Recommendation(s):

1. That Cabinet considers the fees and charges as set out and agrees to make the recommendation to Council for approval.

## **CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS**

## **Financial and Value for Money**

The financial implications have been reflected within the body of the report. However, were members to decide to reject any of the proposals, then additional savings of the same value would be required to deliver a balanced budget.

## Legal

Section 151 of the 1972 Local Government Act requires a suitably qualified named officer to keep control of the council's finances. For this council, it is the Director of Corporate Service and Section 151 Officer, and this report is helping to carry out that function.

Local authorities have a variety of powers to charge for specific statutory services as set out in section 42 of the Local Government Act 2003.

The Localism Act 2011 provides local authorities with a general power of competence that confers on them the power to charge for services but again subject to conditions/limitations similar to those noted above.

Any decision made by the council must give due regard to the Public Sector Equality Duty section 149 of the Equality Act 2010.

## Corporate

Corporate priorities can only be delivered with robust finances and this report gives Members the opportunity to review the council's proposed fees and charges for 2024/25 as part of the budget process.

## Equalities Act 2010 & Public Sector Equality Duty

Members are reminded of the requirement, under the Public Sector Equality Duty (PSED) (section 149 of the Equality Act 2010) to have due regard to the aims of the Duty at the time the decision is taken. The aims of the Duty are: (i) eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and other conduct prohibited by the Act, (ii) advance equality of opportunity between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it, and (iii) foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and people who do not share it.

Protected characteristics: age, gender, disability, race, sexual orientation, gender reassignment, religion or belief and pregnancy & maternity. Only aim (i) of the Duty applies to Marriage & civil partnership.

The Equality Act 2010 (the "Act") came into force on 1 October 2010 and brings together over 116 separate pieces of legislation in order to create a framework to protect the rights of individuals and advance equality of opportunity for all.

The Equality and Human Rights Commission recognises that with major reductions in public spending, local government has to make difficult and often unpopular decisions regarding funding and service provision. Thanet District Council has statutory public sector equality duties concerned with eliminating unlawful discrimination, advancing equality of opportunity and fostering good relations on the basis of protected characteristics such as gender, race, disability or age. These duties do not prevent the council reducing services or charging where necessary - provided that decisions are taken in accordance with the Act.

An Equality Impact Assessment ("EIA") is not a legal requirement in England, but it is an established and credible tool for demonstrating due regard to the public sector equality duty, which is required by law. Thanet District Council, taking its obligations as seriously as it does, had the Policy Owner for each proposed fee and charge, complete an EIA.

An analysis of the impacts fees and charges might have to the statutory equality duties encouraged Thanet District Council to take a proportionate approach to fees and charges. EIAs tailored the necessary mitigations and exceptions, for example.

The council is satisfied that, in all the circumstances, the Schedule of 2023-24 fees and charges, those subject to an EIA, are lawful for the purposes of the public sector equality duties in the Equality Act 2010.

The council recognises that EIAs are not an end in themselves. They are, of course, a way of showing that due regard has been paid to the general duties; but the council will continue, all-the-time, engaging with the equality considerations, accepting comments and opinions from stakeholders and maintain a positive relationship with the Equality and Human Rights Commission.

## **Corporate Priorities**

This report relates to the following corporate priorities: -

- Growth
- Environment
- Communities

#### 1. Introduction and Background

- 1.1. This report sets out the proposed fees and charges for 2024/25. This report summarises the main points.
- 1.2. Due to the high inflation environment that we are operating in, the council has seen a substantial increase in its own running costs and the cost of the services that it provides, including but not limited to an increase in fuel, energy and expected staffing costs.
- 1.3. The council's services are funded from a broad range of income streams, with fees and charges being just one means of financing. However, other sources of income have reduced or restricted in recent years, such as income from council tax and government grants. For instance, the council has limited discretion to vary council tax, with increases limited to the higher of £5 or 3.00%. Government funding has also reduced significantly over the past decade.
- 1.4. Given these income restrictions and the need to balance the budget, locally generated sources of income such as fees and charges are even more important than ever and should be considered and treated as commercially as possible in order to optimise these income streams. It is important the council organises itself and invests in ways that maximise that income, whilst balancing this with managing the impact on our residents and service users.

## 2. Approach to Setting Fees and Charges

- 2.1. The fees and charges setting process for 2024/25 started early in the summer. A rigorous examination of all the council's fees and charges was undertaken by the service managers, using techniques such as benchmarking and other in-depth reviews.
- 2.2. Service managers also completed Equality Impact Assessments as per the requirement of the Public Sector Equality Duty and hence informed their design of the service and price.
- 2.3. Where relevant, some services fees and charges were also discussed and considered at the budget prioritisation meetings held in August, as detailed in the draft budget report.
- 2.4. When the draft revenue budget was approved last October, our approach to setting fees and charges for 2024/25 was to target a <u>minimum</u> 8% inflationary increase in our fees and charges for next year. That 8% target reflected the rate of CPI as it stood in June 2023. To ensure that charges remain competitive and that income budget expectations are realistic (e.g. to take account of charging areas where there are existing shortfalls of actual income against budget), for 2024/25 only, a £350k increase in our total budget income for fees and charges was assumed; this compared with an assumed £600k increase in 2023/24. This increase of £350k is approximately equal to a 3.26% increase in our expected income from fees and charges for the forthcoming year.
- 2.5. Since the draft budget was approved in October, officers have worked through every charge that we make and applied notional increases at or around the 8% level. Those notional charges are set out in the tables below.
- 2.6. However, following the Christmas break, and further discussions between cabinet and officers, we have taken the opportunity to review these proposed increases in the light of the more recent national CPI figure, which is currently 3.9%.
- 2.7. One of the principles of setting charges ought to be that the income gained should seek to cover the costs of delivering the service which is being charged for. The great majority of costs that we incur in delivering services is related to staffing, and staff pay will increase by 5.75% in 2024/25. There are other, materials-based cost increases which are still exceeding 4% inflation.
- 2.8. However, we are acutely aware of the impact of inflation on local residents over what is now a lengthy period of time. We are, therefore, proposing to cap increases for certain types of fee and charge increases at 5%. The details are set out below. The revised increase to our total budget for fees and charges is now a £234k increase. This is a 2.19% increase compared to total base budget.
- 2.9. The key headlines in terms of proposed changes to fees and charges are as follows:

*Maritime* - Inflation based increases in charges for this service area are as anticipated last October, and should generate a further £164k.

**Parking** - The primary consideration when setting parking charges is to manage traffic flow. In order to maintain the real-terms effect on customer behaviour a reduced increase of approximately 5% is proposed to be applied. The financial implications of this change is that revenues are expected to increase by approximately £150k. Cabinet is asked to note that income raised through on-street parking charges must only be spent on highways and parking related services and is shared with Kent County Council, so has a neutral effect on our budget. Income raised through off-street parking charges, in our own car parks, does have an impact on our budget.

*Garden Waste -* we are proposing to apply a 5% increase in this area. However, this may only increase the income budget by a further £15k, due to existing in-year deficits on income projections for 2023/24

**Crematorium** - Fees and charges have been examined closely in this area to ensure the offer remains competitive given the opening of crematoria facilities in Herne Bay and Faversham and the potential risk of a share of our existing customer base to be lost to these new facilities. We propose to look carefully at charges in this area, as a direct result of this commercial competition, and to set increases of 5% in the income budget for this service, over and above this, funds have been allocated to further reduce anticipated income within this area.

**Waste Bin replacement -** we will be conducting a review of our collection arrangements, which will include how we deal with replacement bins Pending that review, we propose that the increase in charge for replacement bins is 5%.

**Planning** - As detailed above, the £260k of additional income expected to be retained following the increase in the nationally set planning fees will be reinvested into the planning service.

5.23. As part of the overall budget setting process, we will seek to update the schedule of the proposed fees and charges for 2024/25 in the annexe to the Fees and Charges report in time for the meeting of the Cabinet on 25 January 2024 for recommendation to Council for approval in February. Given the timescales of the announcement of the provisional settlement only just before Christmas, and the latest reduction in CPI, announced on December 20th, it will not be possible to update the schedule in time for the meeting of the Overview and Scrutiny Panel.

## 3. Key areas to bring to Members Attention regarding Fees and Charges

As set out above, the original figures considered by the Fees and Charges CAG were set at an average 8% increase. Those original figures are set out in the table below

#### 3.1 Budget Contributors

Areas that have increased charges and budgetary targets for 2024/25 are:

Area	Ave % Increase to Fees	Budget Increased by (Contribution) $\pounds$
Maritime	7.18%	164,000
Parking	6.38%	150,000
Bin Replacements	10.83%	6,500
Licensing	7.66%	7,330
Green Waste	10.13%	14,570
Filming	9.57%	2,600
Sports Pitches	0%	5,000
TOTAL		350,000

However, as a result of the review mentioned in paragraph 2 above, the revised Average % increases would now be as follows :

Area	Ave % Increase to Fees	Budget Increased by (Contribution) $\pounds$
Maritime	7.18%	164,000
Parking	5.0%	118,000
Bin Replacements	5.0%	3,000
Licensing 7.66% 7,330		7,330
Green Waste	Green Waste 5.0% 7,000	
Filming	9.57%	2,600
Sports Pitches	0%	5,000
TOTAL		306,930

It is proposed that of the remaining balance available to reduce fees and charges of £72,930,  $\pounds$ 41,030 is used to reduce the fees and charges at the Crematorium and Cemeteries to a 5% increase. And the balance of £31,900 is retained to be used to regularise the budgets where the current income target is not being met in this same area. This means the budget contribution from Fees and Charges for 2024/25 is expected to be £234,000.

Area	Ave % Increase to Fees
Crematorium	5.0%
Cemeteries	5.0%
Refuse - Bulky	12.34%
Water Users / Metal Detectors	10.91%
Environmental Health	10.48%
Planning	11.33%
Land Charges	8.17%
Building Control	5.05%
Property Services	6.03%
Museums	12.80%
кіс	18.49%

## 3.2 Fees Increased but unable to increase budgetary target for 2024/25 to avoid setting targets that are not achievable

## 3.3 Summary of New fees that have been proposed

Area	£ Fee	Description
Crematorium	650	Individual standard rose with granite style marker 10 year lease
Coastal Wellbeing Membership	Vellbeing         Walpole Bay to check instructor insurance and qualification	
Promenade Concession Parking	1,200	Concessions breach coastal codes by parking on promenades. The solution is to mark out paid parking spaces on specific locations to offer to concessions at £1200 per year. Areas include Louisa Bay, Margate, Walpole Bay, Granville Ramsgate. Marked pop up stall spaces coils also be marked as part of the scheme.
Export Certificates (Food)	130 / 100	Certification incl. 1 Hour Officer Time £130 Additional Hours of Officer Time £100 There is currently no target for these, but will look to add in for the following financial year if there is any uptake.

Area	£ Fee	Description
Street Cleansing	1,250 - 2,250	Provision of Litter Bins for Events
Refuse Collection Bins	65.83	660 Ltr Waste Bin and Red or Blue Bin
VIC	0.08 - 0.17	Photocopying official document. Rarely asked for and the VIC no longer has a large copier, just a desktop.
Licensing	130.00	original and renewal of Hackney Carriage and Private Hire Drivers licences
Licensing	41.00	Taxi Driver Knowledge Course - we no longer run this in house it has been outsourced so there is no longer any payment that needs to be made to licensing.

## 3.4 Summary of fees that have been proposed to be Deleted

## 3.5 Parking Changes / Reviews Undertaken

- Removal of linear step charging in Car Parks. This will make charges all between 1 and 5 hours. This would be for the machines and RingGo and would be better for the user as it shows a simple pricing structure.

- Marine Esplanade residents vouchers. Reviewed as the daily charge for the car park is nearly in line with the voucher so not saving residents any additional money.

- Installation of highway benches. We have increased the cost of installation of a bench on the highway as the staffing costs to these have been reviewed.

- Amend unlimited free parking in car parks for blue badge holders. The limit to be changed to 3 hours. This is in line with other councils within Kent. This would allow the turn over of spaces in the car parks and ensure parking is available to all users of the car park. EIA has been completed for this.

The primary purpose for setting fees and charges for car parks and on-street car parking is to aid traffic management and traffic flow. Customer behaviour and demand for car parking has now largely returned to pre-pandemic levels. As such, in order to maintain the real-term impact of car parking charges on driver behaviour an inflationary increase has been applied to charges. As such, charges have been reviewed and increased by 5% where possible, or alternatively a comparable increase at each location so that is rounded to the nearest 10p.

The cross-party Cabinet Advisory Group (CAG) of 2023/24 recommended that a full parking review should be carried out for implementation during 2024/25. A contract has been awarded to a consultancy firm to facilitate this.

## 4. Budgetary Implications

4.1. Annex 1 to this report sets out the proposed level of fees and charges for 2024/25 in respect of services provided by the council. A target of a 8% increase was set for all charges at the

outset of the fees and charges process. As a result of reviewing all the council's fees and charges, additional income of  $\pm 0.350$ m was anticipated in 2024/25. After further discussions this has been reduced down to  $\pm 0.234$ m ( $\pm 0.316$ m less  $\pm 0.073$ m to reduce areas where targets are not being met, namely the Crematorium)

4.2. Table 1 compares 2023/24 to the proposed 2024/25 fees and charges.

#### Table 1 – Comparison with previous year

	2023/24	2024/25		
Income Increase	£610,060	£234,000		
Percentage Increase	6.12%	2.19%		

4.3. Whilst the general strategy was to apply a 8% inflation linked increase to fees and charges, some charges have remained at 2023/24 prices, others have increased to reflect parity with other authorities and some to cover the cost of providing the service. Consequently, the proposals represent an overall increase in income of 2.19% when compared to the relevant base budget of £10.689m.

#### 5. Options

5.1. That Cabinet receives the fees and charges proposals as put and recommend to Council for approval.

#### 6. Next Steps

- 6.1. Subject to any feedback required for Cabinet, this report will be considered by the Overview
   & Scrutiny Panel on 16 January 2024 and if the Panel makes recommendations to Cabinet, the Cabinet meeting on 25 January 2024 will consider them.
- 6.2. Council on 8 February 2023 will consider the proposed fees and charges for approval alongside the draft budget for 2024/25.

Contact Officer: Joanne Kemp, Finance Manager Reporting to: Chris Blundell, Director of Corporate Services and Section 151 Officer

Background Papers

Corporate Consultation Finance: N/A Legal: Ingrid Brown, Head of Legal and Democracy & Monitoring Officer This page is intentionally left blank

IARGES 23/2024 VA * [2	T INCOME 1] 2023/2024	DE	ETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025
£	£					£			£	£
		<u>1.</u>	OFF STREET PARKING							<u>118,000</u>
	35,350	L	LONG TERM							35,350
	40,760									40,760
	5,400		HAROLD ROAD, Cliftonville - Free Saturdays							5,400
	28,000		ST PETER'S PARK ROAD, Broadstairs - Free Saturdays		1-Apr-19					28,000
	21,000		CANNON ROAD, Ramsgate - Free Saturdays							21,000
	36,000		ALPHA ROAD Birchington							36,000
0.20 SR	55,000		ALBION ROAD, Birchington - First half hour			0.20	SR	0.00%	0.00	55,000
	57,000		MARINE ESPLANADE, Ramsgate							57,000
			7am - 10pm							
			Linear after 1st hour							
			Private motor cars							
1.10 SR	2		First Hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.20	SR	9.09%	0.10	
6.00 SR	2		Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	6.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
0.10 SR	2		Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p		1-Apr-19	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
	195,000		STAFFORDSHIRE STREET, Ramsgate							195,000
	96,000		TRINITY SQUARE, Margate							96,000
	20,000		QUEEN STREET/ELMS AVENUE, Ramsgate							20,000
	16,000		ALBION PLACE, Ramsgate							16,000
	27,000		VERE ROAD, Broadstairs							27,000
			7am - 10pm							
			Linear after 1st hour							
			Private motor cars							
1.50 SR	:		First Hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.60	SR	6.67%	0.10	
8.20 SR	:		Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	8.50	SR	3.66%	0.30	
0.10 SR	:		Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p		1-Apr-19	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
			SEASONAL							
	200,000		ALBION STREET, Broadstairs							200,000
			7am - 10pm							
			Linear after 1st hour							
			Private motor cars							
			1st November to 31st March							
1.10 SR			First Hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.20	SR	9.09%	0.10	
6.00 SR			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	6.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	

											Annex 1
CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *		£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATE INCOME 2024/2025 £
0.10	SR		Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p	remove this line	Discretionary	1-Apr-19	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
3.90			Hoteliers Charge (bulk purchase) - 24 hour ticket			1-Apr-23	4.50		15.38%	0.60	
			1st April to 31st October								
2.80	SR		First Hour		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	2.90	SR	3.57%	0.10	
2.80	SR		Per hour up to 4 hours			1-Apr-23	3.00	SR	7.14%	0.20	
13.80	SR		Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	15.00	SR	8.70%	1.20	
0.10	SR		Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p			1-Apr-19	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
5.50	SR		Residents only- daily charge voucher scheme			1-Apr-23	5.80	SR	5.45%	0.30	
			Residents only- up to maximum 40 daily vouchers			1-Apr-23					
6.60	SR		Hoteliers Charge (bulk purchase) - 24 hour ticket			1-Apr-23	7.00	SR	6.06%	0.40	
			7am - 10pm								
			Linear after 1st hour								-
			Private motor cars								-
1.10	0.0		1st November to 31st March		Discustions	1 4 7 7 00	1.00		0.000/	0.10	
1.10			First Hour		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.20		9.09%		-
6.00			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	6.00		0.00%		-
0.10	SR		Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p			1-Apr-19	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
			1st April to 31st October								
1.10			First Hour		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.20		9.09%		
1.10			Per hour up to 4 hours	remove		1-Apr-23	1.20		9.09%		
6.00			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	6.00		0.00%		
0.10			Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p			1-Apr-19	0.10		0.00%		
5.50	SR		Residents only- daily charge voucher scheme			1-Apr-22	5.50	SR	0.00%	0.00	
			Residents only- up to maximum 40 daily vouchers			1-Apr-23					
11.00	SR		Motorhome/Caravan 24hr charge			1-Apr-23	12.00	SR	9.09%	1.00	
											6
		60,000	CHANDOS SQUARE, Broadstairs 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour								6
			Private motor cars								
			1st November to 31st March								
1.50			First Hour		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.60	-	6.67%		-
8.20			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	8.50		3.66%		
0.10	SR		Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p			1-Apr-19	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
			1st April to 31st October								
2.80	SR		First Hour			1-Apr-23	2.90	SR	3.57%	0.10	
2.80	SR		Per hour up to 4 hours		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	2.90	SR	3.57%	0.10	
13.80	SR		Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	14.50	SR	5.07%	0.70	
0.10	SR		Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p			1-Apr-23	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
5.50	SR		Residents only- daily charge voucher scheme			1-Apr-23	5.80	SR	5.45%	0.30	

Page 34

23/2024 V	NC. ESTIMATED /AT INCOME [1] 2023/2024 £	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionar	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
		Residents only- up to a maximum of 40 daily vouchers		1-Apr-23					
		MULTI STOREY CAR PARKS							
	195,000	MILL LANE MULTI STOREY CAR PARK, Margate 7am-7pm Linear after 1st hour							195,000
		- Free Saturdays							
		7am - 7pm							
		Linear after 1st hour							
		Private motor cars							
1.60 S		First Hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.70		6.25%	0.10	
8.20 S		Over 5 hours (until 7.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	8.50		3.66%	0.30	
0.10 S	R	Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p		1-Apr-19	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
	178,000	ROYAL HARBOUR (LEOPOLD STREET) MULTI STOREY CAR PARK, Ramsgate							178,000
		7am - 10pm							
		Linear after 1st hour							
		Private motor cars							
1.60 S	R	First Hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.70	SR	6.25%	0.10	
8.20 S	R	Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	8.50	SR	3.66%	0.30	
0.10 S	R	Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to 10p		1-Apr-19	0.10		0.00%	0.00	
3.90 S	R	Hoteliers Charge (bulk purchase) - 24 hour ticket	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	4.10		5.13%	0.20	
55.00	900	Multi Storey car park release fee for Mill Lane and Royal Harbour		1-Apr-23	58.00		5.45%	3.00	900
	900								900
1,100.00	3,000	Rear of The Council Building - Annual Business License	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1,155.00		5.00%	55.00	3,000
		Crofts Place - Annual Business License			1,155.00				
		Market Street - Annual Business License			1,155.00				-
		Minnis Bay - Annual Business License			125.00				
		SHORT TERM							
	55,000	CAVENDISH STREET, Ramsgate 7am -10pm							55,000
	50,000	MEETING STREET, Ramsgate 7am -10pm							50,000
	92,000	MARKET STREET, Margate 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour							92,000
	65,000	CROFT'S PLACE, Broadstairs 7am - 10pm Linear after 1st hour							65,000

	VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAI	LS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
				Linear after 1st hour								
				Private motor cars								
1.60	SR			First Hour		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.70	SR	6.25%	0.10	
6.40	SR			4 hours (until 10.00 pm)		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	6.80	SR	6.25%	0.40	
0.10	SR			Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p			1-Apr-19	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
6.60	SR			Market Street, Hotelier charge (bulk purchase) 24 hour ticket	delete		1-Apr-23		SR			
			MAR	GATE HARBOUR ARM								
				Private motor cars								
				1st November to 31st March								
1.50	SR			First Hour			1-Apr-23	1.60	SR	6.67%	0.10	
1.00				1st April to 31st October			2740120	2.00		0.0170	0.10	
2.70	SR	100,000		First Hour			1-Apr-23	2.90	SR	7.41%	0.20	100,000
			SEA	SONAL PAY AND DISPLAY								
		23,000	(a)	MINNIS BAY, Birchington, 7am - 10pm								23,000
		23,000	(a)	Linear after 1st hour								23,000
				Summer Season 1 April to 31 October								
				Private motor cars								
1.10	SR			First Hour		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.20	SR	9.09%	0.10	
6.00				Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	6.00		0.00%	0.00	
0.10				Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p		Discrotionaly	1-Apr-19	0.10		0.00%	0.00	
11.00				Motorhome/Caravan 24hr charge			1-Apr-23	12.00		9.09%	1.00	
		63,000	(b)	JOSS BAY, Broadstairs 7am- 10pm Linear after 1st hour								63 000
		03,000	(0)	Summer Season 1 April to 31 October								63,000
				Private motor cars								
1.10	SR			First Hour			1-Apr-23	1.20	SR	9.09%	0.10	
1.10	SR			Per hour up to 4 hours	remove	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.20	SR	9.09%	0.10	
6.00	SR			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	6.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
0.10	SR			Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p			1-Apr-19	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
5.50	SR			Residents only- daily charge voucher scheme			1-Apr-23	5.50	SR	0.00%	0.00	
				Residents only- maximum 40 daily vouchers			1-Apr-23					
11.00	SR			Motorhome/Caravan 24hr charge			1-Apr-23	12.00	SR	9.09%	1.00	
		6,000	(c)	ST MILDRED'S BAY, Westgate, 7am-10pm								6,000

15/01/2024 16:35:19

EHARGES INC 2023/2024 VAT £	INCOME	DETA	ILS	Statutory Discretion		CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *		£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
-			Linear after 1st hour							
			Summer Season 1 April to 31 October							
			Private motor cars							
1.10 SR			First Hour	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	1 20	SR	9.09%	0.10	
6.00 SR			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionar			SR	0.00%	0.00	
0.10 SR			Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p	Districtional	1-Apr-19		SR	0.00%	0.00	
11.00 SR			Motorhome/Caravan 24hr charge		1-Apr-23	12.00		9.09%	1.00	
11.00 51			notomono catevan 2-mi chaige		1-Api-23	12.00		5.0570	1.00	
	16,000	(d)	BARNES CAR PARK, Westbrook, 7am-10pm							16,000
			Linear after 1st hour							
			Summer Season 1 April to 31 October							
			Private motor cars							
1.10 SR			First Hour	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	1.20	SR	9.09%	0.10	
6.00 SR			Over 5 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionar			SR	0.00%	0.00	
0.10 SR			Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p		1-Apr-19		SR	0.00%	0.00	
11.00 SR			Motorhome/Caravan 24hr charge		1-Apr-23	12.00		9.09%	1.00	
		COA	CH PARKING							
	1.000									1 000
	1,000 250		VERE ROAD, Broadstairs 7am- 10pm							1,000
			JOSS BAY, Broadstairs 7am - 10pm							250
	250		MINNIS BAY, Birchington 7am - 10pm							250
			Summer Season 1 April to 31 October							
13.20 SR			Up to 4 hours	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	13.90	SR	5.30%	0.70	
27.50 SR			Over 4 hours and up to 15 hours (until 10.00 pm)	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	28.90	SR	5.09%	1.40	
			Off Season 1st November to 31 March							
13.20 SR			Per entry (up to 15 hour stay)	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	13.90	SR	5.30%	0.70	
			VERE ROAD, Broadstairs 7am - 10pm							
1.10 SR			Up to 30 minutes (dropping off/picking up)	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	1.20	SR	9.09%	0.10	
	100	HG∖	/'s							100
			VERE ROAD, Broadstairs 7am - 10pm							
			MINNIS BAY, Birchington 7am - 10pm							
			Summer Season 1 April to 31 October							
13.20 SR			Up to 4 hours	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	13.90	SR	5.30%	0.70	

2023/2024 £	VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DET	AILS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
27.50	SR			Over 4 hours and up to 15 hours (until 10.00 pm)		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	28.90	SR	5.09%	1.40	
		124,000	SE	ASON TICKETS								124,000
			(a)	Annual								
707.00	SR		(u)	All Car Parks		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	742.00	SR	4.95%	35.00	
539.00				All long term car parks only		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	566.00		5.01%	27.00	
426.00				Selected Car Parks		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	448.00		5.16%	22.00	
			(b)	Half Year								
438.00	SR			All Car Parks		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	460.00	SR	5.02%	22.00	
336.00	SR			All long term car parks only		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	353.00	SR	5.06%	17.00	
258.00	SR			Selected Car Parks		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	271.00	SR	5.04%	13.00	
			(C)	Monthly								
90.00				All Car Parks		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	95.00		5.56%	5.00	
79.00				All long term car parks only		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	83.00		5.06%	4.00	
68.00	SR			Selected Car Parks		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	72.00	SR	5.88%	4.00	
			(d)	Weekly								
50.00	SR	1,680		All Car Parks		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	52.00	SR	4.00%	2.00	1,680
			(e)									
105.00	0.0			Summer Season 1 April to 31 October		Discustions	1.4	111.00	0.0	E 710/	C 00	
105.00	58			Vere Road, Joss Bay, Minnis Bay Off Season 1st November to 31 March		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	111.00	SR	5.71%	6.00	
55.00	SR			Vere Road		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	58.00	SR	5.45%	3.00	
55.00	JI			Vienou		Discretionary	1-Api-23	30.00		3.4370	5.00	
0.00	SR			Replacement Discs	Remove	Discretionary	11-Jun-15	0.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
5.00	SR	1,750		Change of Registration		Discretionary	1-Apr-16	5.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	1,750
		180,000	FIX	ED PENALTY FINE - OFF STREET								180,000
			(Fi	xed by Central Government)								
70.00			(a)			Statutory	1-Apr-08	70.00		0.00%	0.00	
35.00			(b)	Higher level penalty charge - Payment within fourteen days		Statutory	1-Apr-08	35.00		0.00%	0.00	
50.00			(C)	Lower level penalty charge		Statutory	1-Apr-08	50.00		0.00%	0.00	
25.00	NB		(d)	Lower level penalty charge - Payment within fourteen days		Statutory	1-Apr-08	25.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
				With effect from 31st March 2008								
		972,500		I STREET PARKING Charge Everyday								972,500

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS			DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *		£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
L		L					L			L	L
			Maximum 2 hourly stay 9am - 6pm								
1.80			Cecil Square, Margate	Discr	etionary	1-Apr-23	1.90	NID	5.56%	0.10	
1.00			per half hour for up to 2 hours	DISCR	etionaly	1-Api-23	1.50	ND	3.30%	0.10	
			Minimum 1 hour charge 9am - 6pm								
2.90	NB	-	Harbour Parade, Ramsgate	Discre	etionary	1-Apr-23	3.00	NB	3.45%	0.10	0
2.90		-	Victoria Parade, Broadstairs		etionary	1-Apr-23	3.00		3.45%	0.10	(
			Maximum 2 hourly stay								
			Linear Charging Maximum 2 hourly stay 9am - 6pm								
			Albert Terrace, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			Albion Place, Ramsgate	Discre	etionary						
			Belvedere Road, Broadstairs	Discre	etionary						
			Broad Street, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			Broad Street, Ramsgate	Discre	etionary						
			Brunswick Street, Ramsgate	Discre	etionary						
			Carlton Ave, Broadstairs	Discre	etionary						
			Cavendish Street, Ramsgate	Discre	etionary						
			Charlotte Street, Broadstairs	Discre	etionary						
			Cliff Street, Ramsgate	Discre	etionary						
			Crescent Road, Birchington	Discre	etionary						
			Dundonald Road Birchington	Discre	etionary						
			Eastfield Road, Birchington	Discre	etionary						
			Fort Road, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			Hardres Street, Ramsgate	Discre	etionary						
			Hawley Square/Churchfields Place, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			High Street, Broadstairs	Discre	etionary						
			High Street, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			King Street, Ramsgate	Discre	etionary						
			Lloyd Road, Broadstairs	Discre	etionary						
			Lombard Street, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			Marine Drive, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			Marine Parade, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			Marine Terrace, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			Mill Lane, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			Nelson Crescent, Ramsgate	Discre	etionary						
			New Cross Street, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			New Street, Margate	Discre	etionary						
			Northdown Road, Margate	Discre	etionary						

HARGES 023/2024 VAT £	INCOME	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
L	L	Paragon, Ramsgate	Discretionary		Ŀ			L	L
		Paddock Road, Birchington	Discretionary						
		Pierremont Avenue, Broadstairs	Discretionary						
		Prospect Terrace, Ramsgate	Discretionary						
		Queen Street, Ramsgate	Discretionary						
		Rose Hill, Ramsgate	Discretionary						_
		Sion Hill, Ramsgate	Discretionary						
		Station Road, Birchington	Discretionary						
		Station Approach Road, Birchington	Discretionary						
		Surrey Gardens, Birchington	Discretionary						
		The Parade, Margate	Discretionary						
		Union Crescent, Margate	Discretionary						
		Vere Road, Broadstairs	Discretionary						
		Wellington Crescent, Ramsgate	Discretionary						
		Westfield Road, Birchington	Discretionary						
		Woodford Court, Birchington	Discretionary						
		York Street, Broadstairs	Discretionary						
0.30 NB		10 minutes	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	0.40	NB	33.33%	0.10	
4.90 NB		2 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	5.20	NB	6.12%	0.30	
0.10 NB		Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 4 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	0.10	NB	0.00%	0.00	
		9am - 6pm							
		Lawn Road, Broadstairs							_
1.10 NB		Up to 1 hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.20		9.09%	0.10	_
2.20 NB		Up to 2 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	2.40		9.09%	0.20	_
3.30 NB		Up to 3 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	3.60		9.09%	0.30	_
4.40 NB		Up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	4.80		9.09%	0.40	_
0.30 NB		10 Minutes	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	0.20		-33.33%	-0.10	-
0.10 NB		Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to the nearest 10p	Discretionary	1-Apr-19	0.10	NB	0.00%	0.00	
		10am - 6pm							
		Elmwood Avenue, Broadstairs							
1.10 NB		Up to 1 hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.20	NB	9.09%	0.10	
2.20 NB		Up to 2 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	2.40	NB	9.09%	0.20	
3.30 NB		Up to 3 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	3.60	NB	9.09%	0.30	
4.40 NB		Up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	4.80	NB	9.09%	0.40	
5.50 NB		Over 4 hours and up to 24 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	6.00	NB	9.09%	0.50	
		RESIDENTS PARKING							

2023/2024	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAI	LS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
		50,000		RESIDENTS PARKING PERMITS Annual Fee								50,000
75.50	NB			Margate West zone		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	79.50	NB	5.30%	4.00	
75.50	NB			Belmont Road Broadstairs		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	79.50	NB	5.30%	4.00	
75.50	NB			Addington Road Margate		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	79.50	NB	5.30%	4.00	
75.50	NB			Birchington		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	79.50	NB	5.30%	4.00	
75.50	NB			Victoria Parade, Broadstairs		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	79.50	NB	5.30%	4.00	
75.50	NB			Madeira		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	79.50	NB	5.30%	4.00	
75.50	NB			Margate Old Town		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	79.50	NB	5.30%	4.00	
75.50	NB			Ramsgate Harbour		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	79.50	NB	5.30%	4.00	
		14,000		RESIDENTS PARKING AREAS								14,000
3.70	NB			Daily visitors vouchers		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	3.90	NB	5.41%	0.20	
2.70	NB			Daily visitors vouchers purchased in bulk (20 at a time, maximum 100)		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	2.90	NB	7.41%	0.20	
425.00	NB			Commercial premises sited in residential areas - per permit		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	445.00	NB	4.71%	20.00	
21.50	NB			Motorcycle permits		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	22.50	NB	4.65%	1.00	
0.00	NB			Replacement Permit	Remove	Discretionary	11-Jun-15	0.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
5.00	NB			Change of registration		Discretionary	1-Apr-16	5.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
			FIXE	D PENALTY FINE - ON STREET								
		172,000										172,000
		428,000										428,000
			(Fixe	ed by Central Government)								
70.00	NB			Higher level penalty charge		Statutory	1-Apr-08	70.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
35.00	NB			Higher level penalty charge - Payment within fourteen days		Statutory	1-Apr-08	35.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
50.00	NB			Lower level penalty charge		Statutory	1-Apr-08	50.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
25.00	NB			Lower level penalty charge - Payment within fourteen days		Statutory	1-Apr-08	25.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
				With effect from 31st March 2008								
				RIMINALISATION								
			DLC									5
		15,000		ANNUAL DISPENSATION								15,000
550.00	NB			Utility Companies		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	575.00	NB	4.55%	25.00	
83.00	NB			Professional Community Services		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	87.00	NB	4.82%	4.00	
27.50	NB			Voluntary Community Services		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	29.00	NB	5.45%	1.50	
5.00	NB			Change of registration		Discretionary	1-Apr-16	5.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
132.00	NB			Commercial Users			1-Apr-23	139.00	NB	5.30%	7.00	
		1,500		WEEKLY WAIVER								1,500
55.00	NB			Builders		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	58.00	NB	5.45%	3.00	

HARGES 023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	Di	ETAILS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *		£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
10.00		400		OTHER				10.00		0.000/	0.00	400
40.00		100		Cones - Out of Hours Use/Less than 7 days notice/Lost Cones		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	40.00		0.00%	0.00	100
23.00		0.000		More than 7 days notice		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	24.00		4.35%	1.00	0.000
110.00		2,000		Suspension of Bay - Administration Fee		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	115.00		4.55%	5.00	2,000
225.00		-		Abandoned Vehicles			1-Apr-23	225.00		0.00%	0.00	0
134.00				Early payment 7 days			1-Apr-23	140.00	-	4.48%	6.00	
330.00		-		Dog Bone Installation			1-Apr-23	347.00		5.15%	17.00	0
100.00				Dog Bone Remark			1-Apr-20	105.00		5.00%	5.00	
11.00	INB			Time Limited parking bay suspension per bay per day		Viceratio	1-Apr-23	12.00	INB	9.09%	1.00	
120.00		1 000		Installation of memorial benches on highways		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	125.00		4.17%	5.00	1.000
250.00	INR	1,000		DISABLED PERSONS BAY - set by KCC		Discretionary	1-Apr-10	250.00	INB	0.00%	0.00	1,000
				MOBILE DISPLAYS - set by KCC								
200.00	NB			Weekly Charge		Discretionary	1-Apr-15	200.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
30.00	NB			Day Charge		Discretionary	1-Apr-15	30.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
100.00	NB	1,000		Additional Weeks	C	Discretionary	1-Apr-20	100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	1,000
		3	<u>3.</u> I	DISTRICT HIGHWAYS ACTIVITIES								
176.00	NB	2,800	1	ROAD CLOSURES (Street Fairs)	C	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	185.00	NB	5.11%	9.00	2,800
		4	<u>4.</u>	CREMATORIUM								
				CREMATION FEE								
400.00	EX	1,600		Child - stillborn including medical referee (claim from CFF only)			1-Apr-24	420.00	EX	5.00%	20.00	1,600
59.00		2,000		Body Parts (med ref to be added)			1-Apr-24	62.00		5.08%	3.00	2,000
540.00				Child - 5 - 9 years including medical referee (claim from CFF only)			1-Apr-24	567.00		5.00%	27.00	
690.00				Child - 10 - 17 years including medical referee (claim from CCF only)			1-Apr-24	725.00		5.07%	35.00	1,226,320
830.00		1,267,350		Person over 18 years (after 10am) -use of chapel for 30 minutes			1-Apr-24	872.00		5.06%	42.00	1,226,320
585.00				Person over 18 years (before 10am) - use of chapel for 20 minutes			1-Apr-24	615.00		5.13%	30.00	1,220,020
350.00				Direct cremation service			1-Apr-24	200.00		-42.86%	-150.00	
26.50		39,580		Medical Referee			1-Apr-24	26.50		0.00%	0.00	39,580
115.00		181,010		Environmental Surcharge (additional to adult cremation fee)	s	Statutory	1-Apr-24	121.00		5.22%	6.00	181,010
510.00	FX			ADDITIONAL CHARGES - CREMATORIUM			1-Apr-24	536.00	EV	5.10%	26.00	
				Weekend service (by request only and in addition to cremation fee) by the funeral director								
225.00	EX EX	12,000		Weekend children service (claim from CFF only Additional chapel hire - total 1 hour in chapel			1-Apr-24 1-Apr-24	237.00 157.50		5.33%	12.00 7.50	12,000

HARGES 123/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS			Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
220.00	EX		Service Overrun				1-Apr-24	231.00	EX	5.00%	11.00	
			in excess of 35 m	inutes (20 minutes for 9.00 and 9.30 services)								
59.00			Cancellation of cr	emation service with less than 5 days notice			1-Apr-24	62.00	SR	5.08%	3.00	
			WESLEY MUSIC	SYSTEM								
7.00	EX		Wesley music sy	stem (mandatory payment with all adult cremations)			1-Apr-24	7.35	EX	5.00%	0.35	
64.00	SR	18,410	Webcasting of Se	rvice (includes 7 days on demand)			1-Apr-24	67.25	SR	5.08%	3.25	18,410
			WESLEY VISUA	_ TRIBUTE								
20.00	SR		Family video file				1-Apr-24	21.00	SR	5.00%	1.00	
50.00	SR		Slideshow max 2	5 images, no music			1-Apr-24	52.50	SR	5.00%	2.50	
24.00	SR		for every addition	al 25 images, no music			1-Apr-24	25.20	SR	5.00%	1.20	
80.00	SR		Slideshow max 2	5 images, with music			1-Apr-24	84.00	SR	5.00%	4.00	
24.00	SR		for every addition	al 25 images, with music			1-Apr-24	25.20	SR	5.00%	1.20	
20.00	SR		Single still image				1-Apr-24	21.00	SR	5.00%	1.00	
32.00	SR		Downloadable vid	eo file			1-Apr-24	33.60	SR	5.00%	1.60	
48.00	SR		Downloadable vid	eo file including visual tribute			1-Apr-24	50.40	SR	5.00%	2.40	
			Downloadable Vis	ual Tribute only	New			15.00	SR		15.00	
100.00	EX		Urgent tribute fee	normal fee plus £75 no vat)			1-Apr-24	105.00	EX	5.00%	5.00	
64.00			DVD recording of	service			1-Apr-24	67.20		5.00%	3.20	
27.00	SR		DVD of the tribute	only			1-Apr-24	28.50	SR	5.56%	1.50	
70.00	SR		DVD recording of	the service including the tribute			1-Apr-24	73.50	SR	5.00%	3.50	
				REMATED REMAINS								
				n crematorium grounds - free			1-Apr-24			0.00%	0.00	
				Crematorium Staff	New		1-Apr-24		SR		25.00	
				er for release - free			1-Apr-24			0.00%	0.00	
	SR			n scattering area 1 year lease			1-Apr-24	94.50		5.00%	4.50	
	SR			n scattering area 5 year lease			1-Apr-24	226.00		5.12%	11.00	
				n scattering area 1 year renewal	New				SR		50.00	
			Memorial plaque	n scattering area 5 year renewal	New				SR		175.00	
				QUES IN CHILDRENS AREA					0.5		0	
165.00				and five year lease			1-Apr-24	173.50		5.15%	8.50	
80.00	SR			and one year lease			1-Apr-24	84.00		5.00%	4.00	
				and 10 year Lease	New		1-Apr-24	280.00			280.00	
45.00	SR		One year renewal				1-Apr-24	47.25		5.00%	2.25	
			Fiver Year renewa	d	New		1-Apr-24	175.00 240.00	SR		175.00	

2023/2024 \ *	VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024	DETA	NILS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED		INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 f.
£		£						£			£	£
				Garden of rest Thanet Crematorium								
455.00 E	=x	17,360		Exclusive right of plot for the interment of ashes in caskets or ums (50 years)			1-Apr-24	478.00	FX	5.05%	23.00	17.360
650.00 E				Exclusive right of plot for the interment of ashes in caskets or urns (75 years)			1-Apr-24	683.00		5.08%	33.00	
185.00 N		12,950		Interment of ashes in caskets or urns			1-Apr-24	194.50		5.14%	9.50	12,950
205.00 N	√В			Interment of ashes in caskets or urns from other crematoria			1-Apr-24	215.50	NB	5.12%	10.50	
30.00 N	√В	1,000		Copy of deed			1-Apr-24	31.50	NB	5.00%	1.50	1,000
80.00 E	EX	3,040		Transfer of EROB (in accordance with Probate)			1-Apr-24	84.00	EX	5.00%	4.00	3,040
80.00 E	EX			Transfer of EROB (additional transfer after Probate)			1-Apr-24	84.00	EX	5.00%	4.00	
80.00 E	EX			Transfer of EROB (with Statutory Declaration)			1-Apr-24	84.00	EX	5.00%	4.00	
80.00 E	EX			Assignment of EROB Living owners			1-Apr-24	84.00	EX	5.00%	4.00	
				Garden of Rest Memorial Thanet Crematorium								
165.00 E	EX	6,600		Right to erect memorial			1-Apr-24	173.50	EX	5.15%	8.50	6,600
200.00 E	EX			Right to erect memorial spanning two plots			1-Apr-24	210.00	EX	5.00%	10.00	
87.00 N	٧В	1,740		Right to add Additional Inscription, Vase or Memorial under 12" tall (GoR)			1-Apr-24	91.50	NB	5.17%	4.50	1,740
35.00 S	SR	1,490		Memorial Inspection Fee			1-Apr-24	36.75	SR	5.00%	1.75	1,490
35.00 N	٧В	1,260		Temporary number stone			1-Apr-24	36.75	NB	5.00%	1.75	1,260
				Woodlands								
250.00 E	EX 🛛	4,750		Exclusive right of burial (25 years)			1-Apr-24	262.50	EX	5.00%	12.50	4,750
				Exclusive right of burial (50 years)			1-Apr-24	475.00			475.00	
				Exclusive right of Burial (75 years)			1-Apr-24	675.00			675.00	
125.00 N				Interment			1-Apr-24	131.50		5.20%	6.50	
135.00 N				Interment in um from other crematoria			1-Apr-24	142.00		5.19%	7.00	
35.00 N				Temporary number stone			1-Apr-24	36.75		5.00%	1.75	
86.00 N				Memorial application (under 12")			1-Apr-24	90.50		5.23%	4.50	
80.00 E				Transfer of EROB (in accordance with Probate)			1-Apr-24	84.00		5.00%	4.00	
80.00 E				Transfer of EROB (additional transfer after Probate)			1-Apr-24	84.00		5.00%	4.00	
80.00 E				Transfer of EROB (with Statutory Declaration)			1-Apr-24	84.00		5.00%	4.00	
80.00 E				Assignment of EROB Living owners			1-Apr-24	84.00		5.00%	4.00	
30.00 N	NB			Copy of deed			1-Apr-24	31.50	NB	5.00%	1.50	
				Topping up of Burial Rights per Extra year. Upto Maximum 75 Years			1-Apr-24				9.50	
E	EX			Topping up of burial rights (not available until only 20 years remaining starting 2021 - 2022)	Delete		1-Apr-24					
100.00		1 5 10					1-Apr-24			F 0001	0.50	
128.00 E	=X	1,540		Disposal of ashes from other crematoria (for scatter or auger plot)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	134.50	EX	5.08%	6.50	1,540
				Woodlands plots for cremated remains at Ramsgate Cemetery								
180.00 E	EX			Exclusive right of burial (25 years)			1-Apr-24	189.00	EX	5.00%	9.00	
				Exclusive right of burial (50 years)	New		1-Apr-24	350.00			350.00	

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAI	LS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
_				Exclusive right of burial (75 years)	New		1-Apr-24	487.75	EX		487.75	
125.00	NB			Interment			1-Apr-24	131.50		5.20%		
135.00				Interment in um from other crematoria			1-Apr-24	142.00		5.19%		
35.00				Temporary number stone			1-Apr-24	36.75		5.00%		
80.00				Memorial application (under 12")			1-Apr-24	84.00		5.00%		
				Topping up of Burial Rights per Extra year. Upto Maximum 75 Years			r i	7.25				
25.00	NB			Attendance at witness cremated remains plots interments (if not accompanied by FD)			1-Apr-24	26.25	NB	5.00%	1.25	
15.00	NB			Copy of cremated remains certificate	Delete		1-Apr-24		NB			
30.00	SR	900		Family history searches			1-Apr-24	31.50	SR	5.00%	1.50	900
		6,120		Auger Plot - interment of ashes		Discretionary	1-Apr-24					6,120
125.00	NB			Auger interments			1-Apr-24	131.50	NB	5.20%	6.50	
52.00	EX			Permission for auger marker			1-Apr-24	54.75	EX	5.29%	2.75	
				Roses								
400.00		400		Rose Bush with granite style marker 10 year lease			1-Apr-24	400.00		0.00%		400
525.00	SR			Standard rose with granite style marker 10 year lease			1-Apr-24	525.00		0.00%		
				Individual standard rose with granite style marker 10 year lease	new 24-25		1-Apr-24	650.00			650.00	
250.00				Renewal of lease Individual rose for 10 years			1-Apr-24	290.00		0.00%		
400.00	SR			Renewal of lease standard rose for 10 years			1-Apr-24	460.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
1,250.00	SR			Mature Tree (interment only) + granite style marker 10 year lease			1-Apr-24	1,315.00	SR	5.20%	65.00	
1,000.00				Renewal of lease (every 10 years)			1-Apr-24	1,050.00		5.00%		
				New/Replacement Staked Plaque for Trees and Roses	New		1-Apr-24	100.00	SR		100.00	
115.00	NB			Weekend cremated remains interment - usual fee +			1-Apr-24	121.00	NB	5.22%	6.00	
				Inscription in books of remembrance								
85.00	SR	16,830		Two lines		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	89.25	SR	5.00%	4.25	16,830
35.00		10,000		Each additional line		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	36.75		5.00%		10,030
20.00				Pin for electronic book		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	21.00		5.00%		
20.00							170124	21.00		0.0070	1.00	
		4,720		Memorial plaques								4,720
225.00	SR			Purchase and Lease for 5 years		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	236.50	SR	5.11%	11.50	
120.00	SR			Purchase and Lease for 1 year			1-Apr-24	126.00	SR	5.00%	6.00	
				Purchase and Lease for 10 years	New			300.00				
190.00	EX	10,450		Existing plaque - renewal per five years			1-Apr-24	199.50	EX	5.00%	9.50	10,450

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
55.00	EX	_	Existing plaque - renewal per 1 year		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	57.75	EX	5.00%	2.75	
			Memorial Bench Plaque (when available) - Lease of space for 5 years								
552.00	SP		Purchase and lease for 5 years			1-Apr-24	580.00	SP	5.07%	28.00	
210.00	-		Purchase and lease for 1 year			1-Apr-24	220.50	-	5.00%	10.50	
310.00			Existing plaque - renewal per five years			1-Apr-24	325.50		5.00%	15.50	
100.00			Existing plaque - renewal per ONE year			1-Apr-24	105.00		5.00%	5.00	
3,500.00			Individual memorial bench (where space allows), 10 year lease			1-Apr-24	3,675.00		5.00%	175.00	
0,000.00						170124	0,010.00		0.0070	110.00	
			New Vase Plaque Purchase and 1 Year Lease (Margate/Ramsgate) motif	New		1-Apr-24	150.00	SR		150.00	
			New Vase Plaque Purchase and 5 Year Lease (Margate/Ramsgate) motif	new		1-Apr-24	340.00	SR		340.00	
			New Vase Plaque Purchase and 10 Year Lease (Margate/Ramsgate) motif	new		1-Apr-24	480.00	SR		480.00	
			New Vase Plaque Purchase and 1 Year Lease (Margate/Ramsgate) photo	new		1-Apr-24	220.00	SR		220.00	
			New Vase Plaque Purchase and 5 Year Lease (Margate/Ramsgate) photo	new		1-Apr-24	370.00	SR		370.00	
			New Vase Plaque Purchase and 10 Year Lease (Margate/Ramsgate) photo	new		1-Apr-24	550.00	SR		550.00	
2,000.00	SR		Private memorial garden (50 year lease)			1-Apr-24	2,100.00	SR	5.00%	100.00	
			Buff Memorial Orbs (25 year lease)								
615.00	SR		Single orb			1-Apr-24	646.00	SR	5.04%	31.00	
700.00	SR		Double orb			1-Apr-24	735.00	SR	5.00%	35.00	
825.00	SR		Quad orb			1-Apr-24	867.00	SR	5.09%	42.00	
240.00	SR		orb plaque and inscription up to 60 Characters			1-Apr-24	252.00	SR	5.00%	12.00	
2.40	SR		additional characters on plaque			1-Apr-24	2.52	SR	5.00%	0.12	
75.00	SR		additional motif			1-Apr-24	79.00	SR	5.33%	4.00	
75.00	SR		Black and white photo plaque (5 x 7 cm)			1-Apr-24	79.00	SR	5.33%	4.00	
100.00	SR		Colour photo plaque (5 x 7 cm)			1-Apr-24	105.00	SR	5.00%	5.00	
			Kerb Memorials								
200.00	SR		Kerb block including vase and inscription 20 year EROB, two interments			1-Apr-24	210.00	SR	5.00%	10.00	
200.00			Kerb block including vase and inscription 40 year EROB, two interments	New		1-Apr-24	412.00		0.0070	412.00	
			Kerb block including vase and inscription 60 year EROB, two interments	New		1-Apr-24	600.00			600.00	
			Kerb block including vase and inscription 80 year EROB, two interments	New		1-Apr-24	792.00			792.00	
50.00	SR		Engraved mofit			1-Apr-24	52.50		5.00%	2.50	
95.00			Photo plaque			1-Apr-24	100.00		5.26%	5.00	
125.00			Interment			1-Apr-24	131.50		5.20%	6.50	
100.00	SR		Miniature books of remembrance			1-Apr-24	105.00	SR	5.00%	5.00	
45.00	SR		Memorial cards (folded)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	47.25	SR	5.00%	2.25	

CHARGES 2023/2024	VAT		DETAIL	S		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025	INC. VAT	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME
c	* [1]	2023/2024						£	*		c	2024/2025 £
£ 45.00	0.0	£		Managariat and a forfalded		Discustionaux	1.40.4		C.D.	E 000/	£ 0.05	Ł
45.00	SR			Memorial cards (unfolded)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	47.25	SR	5.00%	2.25	
22.00	SR			Photographic Images in miniature books or folded memorial cards per order			1-Apr-24	23.25	SR	5.68%	1.25	
9.00				plus for each print			1-Apr-24	9.45		5.00%	0.45	
0.00	U.V.						1,40, 11	0.10		0.0070	0.10	
60.00	SR			Floral illustration		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	63.00	SR	5.00%	3.00	
80.00	SR			All other illustrations (badges, crests etc.)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	84.00	SR	5.00%	4.00	
			5. <u>CEM</u>	ETERIES								
			MAR	IGATE CEMETERY								
100.00	EV	3,000	Lico c	of Cemetery Chapel - for private memorial service - max 25 minutes		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	105.00	EV	5.00%	5.00	3,000
100.00		3,000		Juding NVF and contracted funerals)		Discretionary	1-Api-24	105.00		5.00%	5.00	3,000
			(excit	Juling NVF and contracted funerals)								
		36,950		Purchase of exclusive right of burial								36,950
897.00	EX			Adult 50 Year EROB		Statutory	1-Apr-24	942.00	EX	5.02%	45.00	
1,164.00	EX			Adult 75 Year EROB			1-Apr-24	1,223.00	EX	5.07%	59.00	
				Adult 99 Year EROB	New			3,800.00				
1,795.00	EX			Non Thanet Resident 50 year EROB		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	1,885.00	EX	5.01%	90.00	
2,330.00	EX			Non Thanet Resident 75 year EROB			1-Apr-24	2,447.00	EX	5.02%	117.00	
				Non Thanet Resident 99 year EROB				5,012.00				
200.00	EX			Child under 12 years			1-Apr-24	210.00	EX	5.00%	10.00	
30.00	NB			Copy of Deed			1-Apr-24	31.50	NB	5.00%	1.50	-
												<del>-</del>
80.00		5,120		Assignment of EROB (in accordance with Probate)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	84.00 84.00		5.00%	4.00	5,120
80.00 80.00				Assignment of EROB (additional transfer after Probate) Assignment of EROB Living Owners		Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-24 1-Apr-24	84.00		5.00% 5.00%	4.00 4.00	9
80.00				Assignment of EROB (with statutory declaration)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24 1-Apr-24	84.00		5.00%	4.00	P
00.00							1-Api-24	04.00		5.00%	4.00	-
		105,200		Interment - adult - pre-purchased grave only - hand or mechanically dug								105,200
		100,200		First interment (virgin graves only max 10ft)								100,200
1,530.00							1-Apr-24	1,607.00		5.03%	77.00	
934.00				4ft 3" grave		Statutory	1-Apr-24	981.00		5.03%	47.00	
1,163.00				6 ft grave		Statutory	1-Apr-24	1,221.00		4.99%	58.00	
1,404.00				8 ft grave		Statutory	1-Apr-24	1,474.00		4.99%	70.00	
165.00	NB			Body Parts		Statutory	1-Apr-24	173.50	NB	5.15%	8.50	

106.00 128.00 0.00 425.00	NB	6,400	Changes to coffin size with less than three working days notice				£	*		£	2024/2025 £
0.00	NB	6,400				1-Apr-24	111.50	NB	5.19%	5.50	
			Environmental surcharge (over 18 only)			1-Apr-24	134.50	NB	5.08%	6.50	6,400
			Interment - single depth								
425.00			nvf		Statutory	1-Apr-24	0.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
	NB		stillborn to 4 years				459.00	NB	0.00%	34.00	
582.00	NB		5 to 9 years				630.00	NB	0.00%	48.00	
730.00	NB		10 to 17 years				788.00	NB	0.00%	58.00	
35.00	NB	1,750	Temporary number stone		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	36.75	NB	5.00%	1.75	1,750
200.00	NB	3,200	Cremated remains - per interment		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	210.00	NB	5.00%	10.00	3,200
	NB		Exhumation - burial charge +70% + vat where applicable		Discretionary			NB	0.00%	0.00	
			Miscellaneous charges								
610.00	NB		Additional charge for interment at weekends or public holidays		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	641.00	NB	5.08%	31.00	
			[NOTE : per 3 hours, minimum charge is for 3 hours]								
395.00	NB		Additional charge for interment at less than 3 working days' notice		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	415.00	NB	5.06%	20.00	
82.00	NB		Late funerals - each 15 minutes delay	Delete	Discretionary	1-Apr-24		NB			
30.00	SR		Family Search fee		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	31.50	SR	5.00%	1.50	
			Weekend cremated remains interment - usual fee +				130.00				
			Memorial Fees								
206.00	EX	10,300	Cemetery Headstone Memorial (Adult) (not exceeding 4ft )		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	216.50	EX	5.10%	10.50	10,300
244.00	EX		Cemetery Headstone Memorial (Adult) (not exceeding 5ft )			1-Apr-24	256.50	EX	5.12%	12.50	
324.00	EX		Cemetery Headstone Memorial (Adult) (not exceeding 6ft )			1-Apr-24	340.50	EX	5.09%	16.50	
322.00	EX		Kerb Surrond - single (Adult)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	338.50	EX	5.12%	16.50	
476.00	EX		Kerb Surrond - double (Adult)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	500.00	EX	5.04%	24.00	
135.00	EX		Cemetery Headstone Memorial (Child's)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	142.00	EX	5.19%	7.00	
135.00	EX		Kerb Surround (Child's)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	142.00		5.19%	7.00	
90.00		1,800	Additional Inscription, Vase or Memorial under 12" tall		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	94.50		5.00%	4.50	1,800
100.00			Landing memorials			1-Apr-24	105.00		5.00%	5.00	
35.00			Memorial Inspection Fee		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	36.75		5.00%	1.75	
	EX		Replacement of existing memorial - Full fees apply			1-Apr-24		EX			
3,500.00	SR		Private memorial bench			1-Apr-24	3,675.00	SR	5.00%	175.00	
			RAMSGATE CEMETERY								

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
100.00	EX	2,200	Use of Cemetery Chapel - for private memorial service - max 25 minutes		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	105.00	EX	5.00%	5.00	2,200
			(excluding NVF and contracted funerals)								
			Purchase of exclusive right of burial								
830.00	EX	19,320	Adult 50 year EROB	s	Statutory	1-Apr-24	872.00	EX	5.06%	42.00	19,320
1,100.00	EX		Adult 75 year EROB			1-Apr-24	1,155.00	EX	5.00%	55.00	
			Adult 99 Year EROB	New			1,480.00				
1,660.00	EX		Non Thanet Resident 50 Year EROB		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	1,743.00	EX	5.00%	83.00	
2,200.00	EX		Non Thanet Resident 75 Year EROB			1-Apr-24	2,310.00		5.00%	110.00	
			Non Thanet Resident 99 year EROB	New			2,960.00				
182.00	EX		Child under 12 years			1-Apr-24	191.00		4.95%	9.00	
30.00	NB		Copy of Deed			1-Apr-24	31.50	NB	5.00%	1.50	
80.00	EX		Assignment of EROB (in accordance with Probate)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	84.00	EX	5.00%	4.00	
80.00		1,600	Assignment of EROB (additional transfer after Probate)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	84.00		5.00%	4.00	1,600
80.00	EX		Assignment of EROB Living Owners		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	84.00		5.00%	4.00	
80.00			Assignment of EROB (with statutory declaration)			1-Apr-24	84.00		5.00%	4.00	
			Interment - adult - pre-purchased grave only - hand or mechanically dug								
			First interment (virgin graves only max 10ft)								
1,510.00					<b>.</b>	1-Apr-24	1,586.00		5.03%	76.00	
905.00		49,000	4ft 3" grave		Statutory	1-Apr-24	951.00		5.08%	46.00	49,000
1,134.00			6 ft grave		Statutory	1-Apr-24	1,191.00		5.03%	57.00	
1,374.00			8 ft grave		Statutory	1-Apr-24	1,443.00		5.02%	69.00	
165.00	NB		Body Parts	5	Statutory	1-Apr-24	173.25	NB	5.00%	8.25	
106.00	NB		Changes to coffin size less than three working days notice			1-Apr-24	111.50	NB	5.19%	5.50	
100.00						17.0124	111.00		0.1070	0.00	-
128.00	NB	2,560	Environmental surcharge (over 18 only)			1-Apr-24	134.50	NB	5.08%	6.50	2,560
											2,560
			Interment - single depth								L 2
0.00			nvf	5	Statutory	1-Apr-24	0.00			0.00	
425.00			stillborn to 4 years			1-Apr-24	446.50		5.06%	21.50	
582.00			5 to 9 years			1-Apr-24	611.50		5.07%	29.50	
730.00			10 to 17 years			1-Apr-24	766.50	NB	5.00%	36.50	
			Interment - adult - general grave [NOTE: only available at Ramsgate Cemetery]								
860.00	NB		Per interment	c	Statutory	1-Apr-24	903.00	NB	5.00%	43.00	
500.00					- inclusion y	1, ibi 74	565.00		5.0070	.0.00	
35.00	NR	700	Temporary number stone	r	Discretionary	1-Apr-24	36.75	NB	5.00%	1.75	700
35.00	IND	700	Temporary number stone		Discretionary	1-Api-24	30.75	IND	5.00%	1.75	

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
200.00	NB	4,000	Cremated remains - per interment		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	210.00	NB	5.00%	10.00	4,000
	NB		Exhumation - burial charge +70% + vat where applicable		Discretionary			NB	0.00%	0.00	
			Miscellaneous charges								
585.00	NB		Additional charge for interment at weekends or public holidays		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	615.00	NB	5.13%	30.00	
			[NOTE : per 3 hours, minimum charge is for 3 hours]								
395.00	NB		Additional charge for interment at less than 3 working days' notice		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	415.00	NB	5.06%	20.00	
82.00	NB		Late funerals - each 15 minutes delay	Delete	Discretionary	1-Apr-24					
30.00	SR		Family Search fee		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	31.50	SR	5.00%	1.50	
			Weekend cremated remains interment - usual fee +	New			130.00				
			Garden of Rest Ramsgate Cemetery								
425.00	EX	6,980	Exclusive right of burial for the interment of ashes in caskets or urns (50 years)			1-Apr-24	446.50	ΕX	5.06%	21.50	6,980
625.00	EX		exclusive right of burial for the interment of ashes in caskets or urns (75 years)			1-Apr-24	656.50	EX	5.04%	31.50	
185.00	NB		Interment of ashes in caskets or urns			1-Apr-24	194.50	NB	5.14%	9.50	
205.00	NB		Interment of ashes in caskets or urns from other crematoria			1-Apr-24	215.50	NB	5.12%	10.50	
			Attendance at witness cremated remains plots interments (if not accompanied by FD)				30.00				
30.00	NB		Copy of deed			1-Apr-24	31.50	NB	5.00%	1.50	
80.00	EX		Transfer of EROB (in accordance with Probate)			1-Apr-24	84.00	ΕX	5.00%	4.00	
80.00	EX		Transfer of EROB (additional transfer after Probate)			1-Apr-24	84.00	EX	5.00%	4.00	
80.00	EX		Transfer of EROB (with Statutory Declaration)			1-Apr-24	84.00	EX	5.00%	4.00	
80.00	EX		Assignment of EROB Living owners			1-Apr-24	84.00	EX	5.00%	4.00	
			Garden of Rest Memorial Ramsgate Cemetery								
160.00	NB		Right to erect memorial			1-Apr-24	168.00	NB	5.00%	8.00	
200.00	NB		Right to erect memorial spanning two plots			1-Apr-24	210.00	NB	5.00%	10.00	
85.00	NB		Right to add Additional Inscription, Vase or Memorial under 12" tall (GoR)			1-Apr-24	89.25	NB	5.00%	4.25	
35.00	SR		Memorial Inspection Fee			1-Apr-24	36.75	SR	5.00%	1.75	
35.00	NB		Temporary number stone			1-Apr-24	36.75	NB	5.00%	1.75	
			Memorial Fees								
206.00	EX	4,120	Cemetery Headstone Memorial (Adult) (not exceeding 4ft )		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	216.50	EX	5.10%	10.50	4,120
244.00			Cemetery Headstone Memorial (Adult) (not exceeding 5ft )			1-Apr-24	256.50		5.12%	12.50	,
324.00			Cemetery Headstone Memorial (Adult) (not exceeding 6ft )			1-Apr-24	340.50		5.09%	16.50	
322.00			Kerb Surrond - single (Adult)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	338.50		5.12%	16.50	
476.00			Kerb Surrond - double (Adult)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	500.00		5.04%	24.00	
135.00			Cemetery Headstone Memorial (Child's)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	141.75		5.00%	6.75	
135.00			Kerb Surround (Child's)		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	141.75		5.00%	6.75	
90.00		1,350	Additional Inscription, Vase or Memorial under 12" tall		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	94.50		5.00%	4.50	1,350
100.00		1,000	Landing memorials		Discretionary	1-Apr-24	105.00		5.00%	5.00	1,000

023/2024	VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DE	ETAILS		Statutory/ scretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
35.00	SR	1,350		Memorial Inspection Fee	Disc	cretionary	1-Apr-24	36.75	SR	5.00%	1.75	1,350
E	EX			Replacement of existing memorial - Full Fees Apply			1-Apr-24		EX			
	_											C
		<u>162,050</u>	<u>6. C</u>	COMMERCIAL WASTE								<u>162,050</u>
				Priced per lift. ad hoc collections or contracted price remains same.								
45.00	NB			1100L Refuse bin per collection			1-Apr-23		NB			
36.00	NB			1100L mixed recycling bin per collection			1-Apr-23					
1 00.0	NB			1100L paper and card bin per collection			1-Apr-23		NB			
18.00				2401 Defune his per collection			1-Apr-23		NB			
11.00				240L Refuse bin per collection 240L mixed recycling bin per collection			1-Apr-23		NB			
1 00.11				240L paper and card bin per collection			1-Apr-23		NB			
0.001							1-Api-23					
5.50	NB			Refuse sack per collection			1-Apr-23		NB			
4.50	NB			Mixed recycling sack per collection			1-Apr-23		NB			
1	NB			Paper and card sack per collection					NB			
24.00				360L Refuse bin per collection			1-Apr-23		NB			
18.00				360L mixed recycling bin per collection			1-Apr-23		NB			
			<u>c</u>	DTHER COMMERCIAL SERVICES								
				Mechanical sweeping of private land			1-Apr-20		NB			
			g	CLINICAL WASTE								
		20,000		Clinical Waste Collection								20,000
		20,000										20,000
		-	<u>7. E</u>	BULKY WASTE COLLECTIONS								
		147,200		All collections made on a number of items basis, no discounts offered for half or full loads.								147,200
		147,200										147,200

	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DE	TAILS	statutory/ scretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *		£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
				All collections priced as to be made from the ground floor at the front of property.							
5.00		2,800		Cancellation fee of £5 to be deducted from refund when a collection is cancelled.		1-Apr-20	5.00		0.00%	0.00	2,800
				Pricing Structure							
7.00				Small Items (Example: coffee table, bedside table, dining chairs, Mirror)		1-Apr-23	8.00		14.29%		
12.00				Sofa (Corner sofa, 3 seater or 2 seater)		1-Apr-23	14.00		16.67%		
8.00				Arm Chair		1-Apr-23	9.00		12.50%		
10.00				Dining Table		1-Apr-23	11.00		10.00%		
36.00				Fridge / Freezer		1-Apr-23	40.00		11.11%		
40.00				Chest Freezer		1-Apr-23	44.00		10.00%		
12.00				Bed Base		1-Apr-23	14.00		16.67%		
7.00				Single Mattress		1-Apr-23	8.00		14.29%		
10.00				Double Mattress or King Mattress		1-Apr-23	11.00		10.00%		
10.00				Wardrobe		1-Apr-23	11.00		10.00%		
8.00				Chest of Drawers / Sideboard		1-Apr-23	9.00		12.50%		
40.00				Black Sacks (Upto 15 sacks)		1-Apr-23	44.00		10.00%		
8.00				Cooker		1-Apr-23	9.00		12.50%		
8.00				Washing Machine, Tumble Dryer or Dishwasher		1-Apr-23	9.00		12.50%		
8.00				Carpet and Rugs		1-Apr-23	9.00		12.50%		
7.00				Door (Internal and External)		1-Apr-23	8.00		14.29%		
7.00				Headboard		1-Apr-23	8.00		14.29%		
7.00				Fence (single panel)		1-Apr-23	8.00		14.29%		
7.00				Garden Gate		1-Apr-23	8.00		14.29%		
7.00				Christmas Tree		1-Apr-23	8.00		14.29%		
7.00				Lawnmover		1-Apr-23	8.00		14.29%		
8.00				TV Cabinet		1-Apr-23	9.00		12.50%		
				Other Items - POA		1-Apr-23					
			2 0	SREEN GARDEN WASTE COLLECTION							21,800
		9									
39.00	NB	21,800		Hire charge for wheeled bin: One-off charge for wheeled bin (non-refundable)		1-Apr-23	41.00	NB	5.13%	2.00	21,800
65.00		931,960		Collection observed for collections until and of March		1 Apr 22	68.25		5.00%	3.25	938,960
65.00	NB	931,960		Collection charges - for collections until end of March (£2.30 discount to be applied to all existing 2022/23 customers for suspended service)		1-Apr-23	68.25	NB	5.00%	3.25	938,960
		<u> </u>	<u>ə. R</u>	REFUSE BINS							
			N	Jew Developments							
		25,000		Waste							30,000
44.55	NB	,		Black 180Ltr Waste Bin		1-Apr-23	46.80	NR	5.05%	2.25	

CHARGES	INC.	ESTIMATED		Statutory/	DATE LAST	CHARGES	INC.	%	£	Annex 1
£	VAT * [1]	INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS	Discretionary			VAT *	CHANGE	£ CHANGE	INCOME 2024/2025
65.83	NB	-	Black 360Ltr Waste Bin - plastic		1-Apr-23	69.15	NB	5.04%	3.32	
339.20			Black 660 Ltr Waste Bin - metal		1-Apr-23	00120	NB	0.0170	0.02	
366.76			Black 940Ltr Chamberlain Bin - metal		1-Apr-23	385.10		5.00%	18.34	
480.18			Black 1100Ltr Waste Bin - metal		1-Apr-23	504.20		5.00%	24.02	
11.13	NB		Seagull Sack		1-Apr-23	11.70	NB	5.12%	0.57	
			Recycling							
10.07	NB		Food Bin (Brown)		1-Apr-23	10.60	NB	5.26%	0.53	
9.01	NB		Kitchen Caddy (silver)		1-Apr-23	9.50	NB	5.44%	0.49	
9.01	NB		Red Sack		1-Apr-23	9.50	NB	5.44%	0.49	
10.60	NB		Blue Mixed Recycling Box		1-Apr-23	11.15	NB	5.19%	0.55	
57.31	NB		Red or Blue 240Ltr Mixed Recycling Bin		1-Apr-23	60.20	NB	5.04%	2.89	
65.83	NB		Red or Blue 360 Ltr Bin - plastic		1-Apr-23	69.15	NB	5.04%	3.32	
339.20	NB		Red or Blue 660 Ltr Bin - metal		1-Apr-23	356.20	NB	5.01%	17.00	
480.18	NB		Red or Blue 1280Ltr Bin - Metal		1-Apr-23	504.50	NB	5.06%	24.32	
44.55	NB		Food 180 Ltr Bin		1-Apr-23	46.80	NB	5.05%	2.25	
0.00						0.00				
172.00	NB		Launch Pack for Standard Properties (180Ltr Black, 240Ltr Blue, 240Ltr Red, Food Bin, Kitchen Caddy)		1-Apr-23	180.60	NB	5.00%	8.60	
126.35	NB		Launch Pack for Standard Properties (180Ltr Black, 240Ltr Blue, Red Sack, Food Bin, Kitchen Caddy)		1-Apr-23	132.70	NB	5.03%	6.35	
53.00	NB		Launch Pack Non Standard Properties (Seagull Sack, Blue Box, Red Sack, Food Bin, Kitchen Caddy)		1-Apr-23	55.70	NB	5.09%	2.70	
			Replacement bins - including Delivery							
			Waste							
44.55	NB	9,000	Black 180Ltr Waste Bin		1-Apr-23	46.80	NB	5.05%	2.25	g
65.83	NB	750	Black 360Ltr Waste Bin -plastic		1-Apr-23	69.15	NB	5.04%	3.32	
339.20	NB		Black 660Ltr Waste Bin - metal		1-Apr-23		NB			
366.76	NB		Black 940Ltr Chamberlain Bin - metal		1-Apr-23	385.10	NB	5.00%	18.34	
480.18	NB	500	Black 1280Ltr Waste Bin = metal		1-Apr-23	504.20	NB	5.00%	24.02	
11.13	NB	3,000	Seagull Sack		1-Apr-23	11.70	NB	5.12%	0.57	3
			Recycling							
10.07			Food Bin (Brown)		1-Apr-23	10.60	NB	5.26%	0.53	
9.01	NB		Kitchen Caddy (silver)		1-Apr-23	9.50	NB	5.44%	0.49	
9.01	NB	10,000	Red Sack		1-Apr-23	9.50	NB	5.44%	0.49	10
10.60	NB		Blue Mixed Recycling Box		1-Apr-23	11.15	NB	5.19%	0.55	
57.31	NB	13,000	Red or Blue 240Ltr Mixed Recycling Bin		1-Apr-23	60.20	NB	5.04%	2.89	11
65.83	NB	2,000	Red or Blue 360 Ltr Bin - plastic		1-Apr-23	69.15	NB	5.04%	3.32	2
339.20	NB		Red or Blue 660 Ltr Bin - metal		1-Apr-23		NB			
480.18	NB		Red or Blue 1280Ltr Bin - Metal		1-Apr-23	504.50	NB	5.06%	24.32	
44.55	NB		Food 180 Ltr Bin		1-Apr-23	46.80	NB	5.05%	2.25	

Page 53

ARGES 23/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DI	ETAILS		DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
2							_				
			10.	STREET CLEANSING							
				Provision of Litter Bins for Events							
				Delivery & collection combined							
10.00	SR	1,250		Price per lift per bin-240L wheeled bin		1-Apr-19		SR			1,250
30.00	SR	2,250		Price per lift per bin-1100L wheeled bin		1-Apr-19		SR			2,250
				Provision of Street Cleaning for Events							
22.18	SR	1,010		Cleansing Operative		1-Apr-23	25.00	SR	12.71%	2.82	1,010
23.57	SR	530		7.5t Driver		1-Apr-23	22.00	SR	-6.66%	-1.57	530
25.03	SR	570		HGV Driver		1-Apr-23	25.53	SR	2.00%	0.50	570
32.69	SR	740		Supervisor		1-Apr-23	33.34	SR	2.00%	0.65	740
				Rates are per hour Monday - Friday							
				Saturday Hourly rate x 1 1/2							
				Sunday Hourly rate x 2							
			<u>11.</u> [	PUBLIC CONVENIENCES							
				Additional Opening hours outside schedule							
12.33	SR			per operative per hour		1-Apr-23	12.58	SR	2.00%	0.25	
				Rates are per hour Monday - Friday After 9pm Hourly rate x1 1/2							
				Saturday Hourly rate x 1 1/2							
				Sunday Hourly rate x 2							
			12	OPEN SPACES							
				ALLOTMENTS							11,660
5.60	NB	11,660		25sq metres, per annum (Payable on 1st October)		1-Apr-23	5.60	NB	0.00%	0.00	11,660
36.00		,		Minimum charge per plot		1-Apr-23	36.00		0.00%	0.00	
4.00				Water charge per 25 sq meters		1-Apr-23	4.00		0.00%	0.00	
						r					Ī
		<u>5,000</u>		SPORTS PITCHES							<u>10,000</u>
				Jackey Bakers & Northdown Park							
60.00				football pitches @ £60 / pitch / morning or afternoon			60.00		0.00%	0.00	
30.00				football pitches @ £30 / Junior pitch / morning or afternoon			30.00		0.00%	0.00	

HARGES 023/2024	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024	DE	TAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025
£		£					£			£	£
55.00				Cricket pitch / morning or afternoon			55.00		0.00%	0.00	
				St Peter's Recreation Ground							
62.00				Rugby pitches			62.00		0.00%	0.00	
			l	MEMORIAL BENCHES							
118.80	SR			installation fee			118.80	SR	0.00%	0.00	
			<u>13.</u>	NFORCEMENT							
				ITTERING							
100.00	NB	2,400		Of public places	statutory	1-Apr-19	100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	2,400
100.00		2,400			Statutory	1-Abi-13	100.00		0.0070	0.00	2,400
			(	GRAFFITI & FLY-POSTING							
100.00	NB	200		Of public places	statutory	1-Apr-19	100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	200
70.00				Early Payment (Within 10 days)	statutory	1-Apr-19	70.00		0.00%	0.00	
					,, <b>,</b>						
			E	EDUCATION OFFICER WORK		1-Apr-22					
37.50				AQA Educational course cost			37.50				
60.00				Education course instead of FPN		1-Apr-22	60.00				
			5	STRAY DOGS							300 960 1,390
25.00	NB	300		Stray dog charge	statutory		25.00		0.00%	0.00	300
80.00	NB	960		Stray dog collection and return		1-Apr-18	80.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	960
13.00	NB	1,390		Kennelling Fees per day in kennels		1-Apr-18	13.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	1,390
			[	DOG PUBLIC SPACE PROTECTION ORDER							
100.00		2,400		Breach of PSPO		1-Apr-23	100.00				2,400
		-	\	VASTE NOTICES							C
400.00	NB	7,200		Unauthorised Deposit of Waste	statutory	17-Jan-17	400.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	7,200

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DE	TAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
5		2					2			2	2
100.00	NB			Failure to comply with a waste receptacles notice S46	statutory	1-Apr-23	100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
80.00	NB			early payment (within 7 days)	statutory	1-Apr-23	80.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
400.00	NB	1,500		Failure to produce waste documents	statutory	1-Apr-23	400.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	1,500
300.00	NB	600		early payment (within 7 days)	statutory	1-Apr-23	300.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	600
400.00	NB	600		Failure to produce authority to transport waste	statutory	1-Apr-23	400.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	600
300.00		400		early payment (within 7 days)	statutory	1-Apr-23	300.00		0.00%	0.00	400
400.00		1,200		Household duty of care S34	statutory	1-Apr-19	400.00	NB			1,200
300.00		600		early payment (within 10 days)	statutory	1-Apr-19	300.00				600
			c	OMMUNITY PROTECTION NOTICE	statutory						
	NB	240		early payment (within 10 days)		1-Apr-19		NB			240
100.00	NB			failure to comply with notice		1-Apr-23	100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
		420	L	ANDLORD ENFORCEMENT NOTICES							420
			c	CTV							
50.00		200		Request to View/ Download (insurance)		1-Apr-23	50.00				200
											-
			<u>14</u> E	ORESHORE EVENTS							620
		620	S	eashore Safaris							620
175.00	SR			hanet Coast Project for festivals/commercial activities (Two events/Full day charge)		1-Apr-17	175.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	-
				therGroup Events/Activities							
2.75 80.00				alf day per child inimum charge (one event/half day)		1-Apr-17 1-Apr-17	2.75 80.00		0.00%	0.00	
		90		chool Events/ Activities							90
3.00	SR		H	alf day per person		1-Apr-17	3.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	

CHARGES	INC.	ESTIMATED					Statutory/	DATE LAST		INC.	%	£	Annex 1 ESTIMATED
2023/2024 £	VAT * [1]	INCOME 2023/2024 £	C	DETAILS		Di	Discretionary	CHANGED	2024/2025 £	VAT *	CHANGE	CHANGE £	INCOME 2024/2025 £
3.25	SR			Outside of Thanet				1-Apr-17	3.25	SR	0.00%	0.00	
			<u>15</u>	VISITOR INFORMATION CENTRE									
		4,190		Room Hire		Dis	scretionary						4,190
150.00	SR			Per day		Dis	scretionary	1-Apr-16	150.00	ΕX	0.00%	0.00	
80.00	SR			Per half day		Dis	scretionary	1-Apr-16	80.00	EX	0.00%	0.00	
				additional cost for refreshments (discretionary rates available for regular bookings, charities & tou	irism businesses ie for	training cou	urses)						
		10		Photocopy official document, per page (plus administration charge, if applicable)	Delete								0
0.10	SR			Size A4	Delete				0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
0.20	SR			Size A3	Delete				0.20	SR	0.00%	0.00	
				Radar Keys									
4.00	zo	100		Purchase of Radar Keys				1-Apr-23	4.00	zo	0.00%	0.00	100
				Baggage Holding									
5.00				Secure holding of baggage for visitors/tourists				1-Apr-23	5.00	SR			
			<u>16</u>	COMMUNITY BEACH HUT									
				Coastal Community Beach Hut									
80.00	SR	300		One day charge				1-Apr-23	80.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	300
15.00	SR			£15 per hour up to 4 hours (1/2 day); £70/day				1-Apr-16	15.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
			<u>17</u>	WATER USERS									
				Water user group authority to use slipways owned by TDC. Annual membership charge to register details and provide proof of Public Liability- includes barrier key, craft sticker & photo ID									
				card. £110 Jet Skis, PWC only. £79.20 (10% increase for all other members such as									-
110.00	SR	3,600		concessions).				1-Apr-23	122.00	SR	10.91%	12.00	3,600
				No replacement key fee from April 21/22- members who lose their key must re-register and pay fu	ull fee again								
			<u>18</u>	METAL DETECTOR MEMBERSHIP									
15.00				TDC managing the metal detecting club memberships				1-Apr-23	16.65	SR	11.00%	1.65	
			19	COASTAL WELLBEING GROUP MEMBERSHIP				1-Apr-24	52.00				
			20	PROMENADE CONCESSION PARKING				1-Apr-24	1,200.00				
			19	BROADSTAIRS & MARGATE HARBOUR									

HARGES 023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	ſ	DETAIL	S		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE f	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025
2		2	BD	TPOAC	AIRS HARBOUR *				2				
			DIX										
			(1)	COM	MERCIAL VESSELS								
2.45	SR		(-)		Harbour charges - per metre per week or part thereof			1-Apr-23	2.65	SR	8.16%	0.20	
				(- )	Commercial vessels only may have 1 tender up to 4m in length free of charge					-			
			(2)	PLEA	SURE VESSELS - permanent								
				(a)	Harbour charges (for vessels up to 10m in length)								
367.82	SR	1,650			Annual (pro rata quarterly)			1-Apr-23	397.25	SR	8.00%	29.43	1,790
290.07	SR				Summer (April to September inclusive)			1-Apr-23	313.28	SR	8.00%	23.21	
			(3)	WINT	ER BERTHING AT RAMSGATE (OUTER WEST MARINA)								
353.43	SR				Winter berthing for Broadstairs vessels at Ramsgate			1-Apr-23	381.70	SR	8.00%	28.27	
					(1 October to 31 March or Good Friday whichever comes first)								
					One off charge, non pro rata, for annual berth holders at Broadstairs that have								
					occupied a licenced annual berth for a minimum of 3 months prior to the 1st October								
117.01	<b>CD</b>		(4)	SUMN	IER BERTHING AT RAMSGATE FOR COMMERCIAL VESSELS ONLY (SUBJECT TO	AVAILABILITY) (OUTER WEST MARIN		1 4 00	107.04		0.000/	0.40	
117.81	SR				Summer berthing for Broadstairs vessels at Ramsgate			1-Apr-23	127.24	SR	8.00%	9.43	
					(1 July to 30 September only)								
					One off charge, non pro rata, for annual berth holders at Broadstairs that have occupied a licenced annual berth for the 3 months prior to the 1st July								
					occupied a incenced annual betti for the 3 months phor to the 1st 3diy								
		73 700	(5)	CARE	PARK Linear after 1st hour								79,600
		10,100	(0)	Gratti									10,000
					1 November - 31 March								
					Private Motor Cars								
1.50	SR				Per hour up to 4 hours			1-Apr-23	1.60	SR	6.67%	0.10	
8.20	SR				Over 5 hours (until 10.00pm)			1-Apr-23	8.80	SR	7.32%	0.60	
0.10	SR				Each 10 minute slot between 1 hour and 5 hours rounded up to 10p			1-Apr-19	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
					1 April - 31st October								
					Private Motor Cars								
2.80	SR				First hour			1-Apr-23	3.00	SR	7.14%	0.20	
2.80	SR				Per hour up to 4 hours			1-Apr-23	3.00	SR	7.14%	0.20	
0.10	SR				each minute between 1 hour and 5 hours			1-Apr-17	0.10		0.00%	0.00	
13.80	SR				Over 5 hours (until 10.00pm)			1-Apr-23	14.90	SR	7.97%	1.10	
126.50 610.00		2,710			Parking permit (Moorings & Stallholders only)			1-Apr-20	136.60		7.98%	10.10	2,930
					Residents permits - Annual			1-Apr-20	658.80	ISP	8.00%	48.80	

HARGES 023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	[	DETAIL	S	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
5.00	SR				Administration charge for changing registration no	Discretionary	1-Apr-16	5.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
		4,340		FIVE	D PENALTY FINE - OFF STREET							4,690
		4,340			I by Central Government)							4,050
70.00	NB			(a)	Higher level penalty charge	statutory	1-Apr-08	70.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
35.00				(b)	Higher level penalty charge - Payment within fourteen days	statutory	1-Apr-08	35.00		0.00%	0.00	
50.00				(c)	Lower level penalty charge	statutory	1-Apr-08	50.00		0.00%	0.00	
25.00				(d)	Lower level penalty charge - Payment within fourteen days	statutory	1-Apr-08	25.00		0.00%	0.00	
					With effect from 31st March 2008	,						
			(6)	SAND	P REMOVAL							
					Only by prior arrangement with Ramsgate Harbour Office (Assistant Harbour Master)							
24.00	SR				Per tonne or part thereof		1-Apr-23	26.00	SR	8.33%	2.00	
24.00	SR				Minimum charge		1-Apr-23	26.00	SR	8.33%	2.00	
			(7)	INTER	REST							
					Interest will be charged at 2% above NatWest Bank plc base rate from the date of billing on any invoices outstanding over 90 d	ays						
			MA	RGATE	HARBOUR							
			(1)	COM	MERCIAL VESSELS							
2.45	SR			(a)	Harbour charges - per metre per week or part thereof		1-Apr-23	2.65	SR	8.16%	0.20	
					Commercial vessels only may have 1 tender up to 4m in length free of charge							
			(2)	PLEA	SURE VESSELS - permanent							
				(a)	Harbour charges (for vessels up to 10m in length)							
367.82	SR	4,700			Annual (pro rata quarterly)		1-Apr-23	397.25	SR	8.00%	29.43	5,080
290.07	SR				Summer (April to September inclusive)		1-Apr-23	313.28	SR	8.00%	23.21	5,080
			(2)									
			(3)	WINT	ER BERTHING AT RAMSGATE (OUTER WEST MARINA)							
050.40					Winter berthing for Margate vessels at Ramsgate		1 4 00	004 70	<b>CD</b>	0.0001	20.07	
353.43	SR				(1 October to 31 March or Good Friday whichever comes first)		1-Apr-23	381.70	SR	8.00%	28.27	
					One off charge, non pro rata for annual berth holders at Margate that have occupied a licenced annual berth for a minimum of 3 months prior to the 1st October							
			(4)	SUM	IER BERTHING AT RAMSGATE FOR COMMERCIAL VESSELS ONLY (SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY) (OUTER WEST MARINA	A)						
117.81	SR			0.01411	Summer berthing for Margate vessels at Ramsgate		1-Apr-23	127.24	SR	8.00%	9.43	
217.01					(1 July to 30 September only)		2.0120	121.24	0.1	5.0070	5.40	

HARGES 023/2024 INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024	[	DETAIL	S	Statutory/ Discretional	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025	INC. VAT	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025
£	£						£			£	£
				One off charge, non pro rata, for annual berth holders at Margate that have							
				occupied a licenced annual berth for the 3 months prior to the 1st July							
		(5)	INTEF	REST							
				Interest will be charged at 2% above NatWest Bank plc base rate from the date of billing on any invoices outstanding of	over 90 days						
		<u>20.</u>	RAMS	GATE HARBOUR /PORT							
		RAN	MSGAT	E HARBOUR - LEISURE							
		(1)	PERM								
				Vessel Lengths - fractions of a metre of 0.5 and above are rounded up. Signed Vessel Mooring Licence required.							
				Signed vessel wooning Licence required.							
			(a)	Inner Marina							
			(u)								
341.08 SR	697,870			Annual - per metre (summer / winter rate to apply if less than 12 month licence held)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	368.36	SR	8.00%	27.28	753,700
				2% Discount if paid in full before 1st May	Discretionary						
				5% Discount for vessels over 20 metres who pay in full before 1st May							
269.28 SR	12,380			Summer (April to September inclusive) - per metre - inc car park only**	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	290.82	SR	8.00%	21.54	13,370
				**Minimum 4 months or visitor rate applies.							
153.18 SR	27,110			Winter (October to March inclusive) - per metre - inc car park only**	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	165.44	SR	8.00%	12.26	29,280
				**Minimum 4 months or visitor rate applies.							
2,030.82 SR	33,890			Boats under 7 metres - per annum (Limited Berth allocation) - non-refundable- [existing customers only]	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	2,193.30	SR	8.00%	162.48	4,200
45.00 SR				Inner Marina berth holders only, berth in Outer Marina for Ramsgate Week only		1-Apr-23	49.00	SR	8.89%	4.00	
274 74 65	000 150		(b)	Western Outer Marina	Diametianan	1.4.77.00	40.4 70		0.000/	00.00	005.000
374.74 SR	209,150		(1)	Annual - per metre - Minimum 9 consecutive months or visitor rate applies - Summer and Winter Rates do not apply. 2% Discount if paid in full before 1st May	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	404.72	SR	8.00%	29.98	225,890
35,100.00 ZR			(2)	Customs berth - Outer Western Marina	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	37,908.00	70	8.00%	2808.00	
33,100.00 ZK			(2)		Discretionary	1-Api-23	31,900.00		0.00%	2000.00	
			(C)	Ancillary Services							
			(1)	Electricity - Inner Marina - subject to availability							
			(-/	Metered supplies							
100.00 NB				Metered Lead - Refundable Deposit if returned undamaged	Discretionary	1-Apr-12	100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
158.00 FR	35,450			Annual Standing charge (per connection/socket)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	190.00	FR	20.25%	32.00	38,290
	61,800			Charge per kWh - subject to electricity market							66,750
				Ad hoc use by those not paying for electricity in other ways - subject to market							
9.50 FR				Per day or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	10.26	FR	8.00%	0.76	

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	C	ETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
49.00	FR			Per week	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	52.92	FR	8.00%	3.92	
17.00	SR	1,880		(2) Fobs - each (non-refundable)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	18.50	SR	8.82%	1.50	2,030
				(d) Outer Harbour - RSBOA Members Leisure Boats Only							
85.55	сD	38,760			Discretionan	1-Apr-23	92.40	CD.	8.01%	6.85	41,870
1,827.72		1,590		Boats up to 8 metres - per month or part thereof - minimum 3 months	Discretionary		1,973.94			146.22	1,720
				Ramsgate Small Boat Owners Association - Annual Water Space Fee	Discretionary	1-Apr-23			8.00%		
50,367.85	SR	43,670		Ramsgate Small Boat Owners Association - Additional Finger Moorings	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	54,397.00	SR	8.00%	4029.15	47,170
33.00	SR			(e) Additional fee to change billing method at request of customer	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	36.00	SR	9.09%	3.00	
33.00	SR			Insurance reminder charge for second and subsequent written request to see permanent berth holders third party insurance	•	1-Apr-23	36.00	SR	9.09%	3.00	
		220	(2)	INNER BASIN AND OUTER HARBOUR SLIPWAYS							240
		220	()	Boats irrespective of length (maximum weight 5 tonnes)							210
48.00	SR			Non - Harbour users - per vessel per day	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	52.00	SR	8.33%	4.00	
32.00				Harbour users - per vessel per day	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	34.60		8.13%	2.60	
			. /	VISITING PLEASURE CRAFT				-			
		233,120		(1) Summer (April to September) including electricity (one lead only) per Metre of boat length per:-				-			251,770
3.66		-		24 Hours or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23		SR	7.92%	0.29	0
21.69				Week - additional part weeks pro rata'd at weekly rate (15% discount)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	23.43		8.02%	1.74	
83.64	SR			28 Days - additional weeks/days on pro rata'd 28 day rate (18% discount)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	90.33	SR	8.00%	6.69	
				Winter (October to March) including electricity per Metre of boat length per:-							
3.01				24 Hours or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23		SR	7.97%	0.24	
17.92				Week - additional part weeks pro rata'd at weekly rate (15% discount)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	19.35		7.98%	1.43	
69.11	SR			28 Days - additional weeks/days on pro rata'd 28 day rate (18% discount)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	74.64	SR	8.00%	5.53	
				Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate							
	SR			(2) Refuelling Only - No Charge - max stay 2 hours				SR			
	SR			(3) Block Bookings- visiting craft only - 5 or more boats - 10% discount on daily rate only - requires pre-registration				SR			•
	SR			(4) Training Vessels and Registered Charities - pay 75% of the Daily rate				SR			
	SR			(5) Multi hulled vessels 50% surcharge if using finger moorings only				SR			
33.00	SR			(6) Additional Fee for visiting craft leaving Harbour without paying charges in full	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	36.00	SR	9.09%	3.00	
			(4)	JET SKI BERTH							
1,320.00	SR	8,800		Jetski Berth (per annum, pro rata'd from arrival date with a minimum 4 months licence)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1,425.60	SR	8.00%	105.60	9,510
				ISGATE HARBOUR - FACILITIES							
			1.7-410								
		104,500	(1)	BOAT LIFTING CHARGES							112,860
				(a) Boat Hoist max 40 tonnes, max beam 5.3m, over 20m length subject to approval							
				Charges per metre of boat length or part thereof :-							
26.40	SR			Lift Out - Wash - Transport to Boat Park or Transport	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	28.52	SR	8.03%	2.12	

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	C	DETAIL	.S		atutory/ cretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *		£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
20.60	SR				Relaunch or lift onto / off of transport	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	22.25	SR	8.01%	1.65	
17.16	SR				Lift Out, Wash, Return to water - one hour limit	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	18.54	SR	8.04%	1.38	
11.49					Blocking off		retionary	1-Apr-23	12.41		8.01%	0.92	
9.05	SR				Hold in slings after wash off for inspection or additional cleaning as required	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	9.78	SR	8.07%	0.73	
					- per 30 minutes or part thereof (subject to availability)								
10.83	SR				Move vessel in park area (First hour or part thereof)	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	11.70	SR	8.03%	0.87	
93.32	SR				Lift to clear fouled propeller(s) only - max 10 minutes - per lift	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	100.78	SR	7.99%	7.46	
				(b)	Boom Crane Lifting max 1 tonne								
14.59	SR				Mast Stepping and unstepping - per metre of boat length, per mast, per hour or part thereof	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	15.76	SR	8.02%	1.17	
94.18	SR				Engine Lift / use of jib arm - per hour or part thereof		retionary	1-Apr-23	101.72	SR	8.01%	7.54	
47.14	SR				Engine Lift / use of jib arm - additional half hour or part thereof			1-Apr-23	50.92	SR	8.02%	3.78	
				(C)	Other Services								
67.32	SR				Moving boat to/from marina berth from/to boat lift area	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	72.72	SR	8.02%	5.40	
					Above charges apply to job commencing 08.00-16.30 Mon -Fri, 08.00-12.00 Sat, except bank holidays and all othe	times add 30%							
60.50	SR			(d)	Permission to bring crane not provided by Authority onto Harbour property	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	66.00	SR	9.09%	5.50	
		90,200	(2)	BOAT	PARKING - Per metre per week or part thereof								97,420
8.19	SR			(a)	Boat Park - Visitors rate	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	8.85	SR	8.06%	0.66	
3.11	SR			(b)	Boat Park - Permanent berth holders rate (Broadstairs and Margate - max 6 weeks per year then reverts to visitor r	ate) Disci	retionary	1-Apr-23	3.36	SR	8.04%	0.25	
					- two weeks FOC per annum for Ramsgate berth holders only - see terms and conditions for further detail								
				(c)	Temporary Hard Standing - Commercial Quay - MAX 14 Days - then 50% surcharge								
8.19	SR				Visitors rate	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	8.85	SR	8.06%	0.66	
3.11	SR				Permanent berth holders (Broadstairs and Margate - max 6 weeks per year then reverts to visitor rate)	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	3.36	SR	8.04%	0.25	
					- two weeks FOC per annum for Ramsgate berth holders only - see terms and conditions for further detail								
				(d)	Vessels in the boat park for in excess of 12 consecutive months will be charged the relevant weekly rate plus 50%								
83.60	SR			(e)	Charge for cleaning boat park if left untidy - per man hour	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	90.28	SR	7.99%	6.68	
				(-)			<b>y</b>						
11.00	SR		(3)	BOAT	TRAILER or CRADLE STORAGE- subject to availability - per trailer per week or part thereof	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	11.88	3 SR	8.00%	0.88	
			(4)	HIRE	OF FORKLIFT AND OPERATOR								
		4,290		(a)	Hire of Forklift and Operator								4,640
					Under 2.5 tonne								
89.24					first half hour or part thereof	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	96.38		8.00%	7.14	
44.62	SR				per additional half hour or part thereof	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	48.19	SR	8.00%	3.57	
					6 tonne								
101.20	SR				first half hour or part thereof	Disc	retionary	1-Apr-23	109.30	SR	8.00%	8.10	

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	D	TAILS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 f.
50.60	SP	L		per additional half hour or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	54.65	SP	8.00%	4.05	<b>L</b>
50.00	JA			10 Tonne		Discretionary	1-Api-23	54.05	JA	0.00%	4.05	
113.28	SD			first half hour or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	122.34	сD	8.00%	9.06	
56.64				per additional half hour or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	61.17		8.00%	4.53	
50.04				c) Hire of Cherry Picker and Operator		Discretionary	1-7401-23	01.17		0.0070	4.55	
108.38	SP			first half hour or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	117.05	SP	8.00%	8.67	
54.19				per additional half hour or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	58.54		8.03%	4.35	
506.00				7 hour day rate		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	546.48		8.00%	4.33	
500.00	JA			d) Hire of Tugmaster / MAFI Trailer		Discretionary	1-Api-23	540.48	JA	0.00%	40.40	
				Tugmaster								
113.28	сD			first half hour or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	122.34	сD	8.00%	9.06	
56.64				per additional half hour or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	61.18		8.00%	9.06 4.54	
75.35				MAFI Trailer - per 24 hours		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	81.38		8.02%	6.03	
75.35	эк			ואוארו וומווכו - עלו 14 ווטעוג		Discretionary	1-Ahi-53	81.38	SR	d.UU%	0.03	
				cancellation fee			1-Apr-23					
				<ul> <li>Cancellation fee</li> <li>Cancellation of job, for reasons other than weather, with less than 2 hours notice from start time will be</li> </ul>	a abarged at first half hour	rate of the reque		quipmont includin	a 2004	curabargo if	out of hours	
				Cancenduori of job, for reasons other than weather, with less than 2 hours house north start time will b	e chaigeu at hist han hour	ate of the leque	steu piece oi e	quipment, incluuin	y 30%	Suichaige ii		
				Above charges apply to jobs commencing 07.30-16.00 Mon -Thur, 07.30-15.30 Fri, bank holidays and	all other times add 30%							
			(5)	IARINA PUMP OUT FACILITY								
7.50	SR			Per use subject to availability		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	8.10	SR	8.00%	0.60	
			(6)	OCKMASTER CALLOUT CHARGE								
66.00	SR			Per hour or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	71.28	SR	8.00%	5.28	
			(7)	ALL OUT CHARGES-ELECTRICIAN								
				outside of nomal working hours, where the fault lies with the vessel owner								
110.00	SR	140		Callout fee plus first hours labour			1-Apr-23	118.80	SR	8.00%	8.80	1
55.00	SR			Labour charge per additional hour or part thereof			1-Apr-23	59.40	SR	8.00%	4.40	
				uring working hours, where the fault lies with the vessel owner								
55.00	SR			Labour charge first hour or part thereof			1-Apr-23	59.40	SR	8.00%	4.40	
55.00	SR			Labour charge per additional hour or part thereof			1-Apr-23	59.40	SR	8.00%	4.40	
			(8)	AUNDRETTE CHARGES								
5.00	SR			a) Washing Machines				5.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
4.00				b) Tumble Dryers				4.00		0.00%	0.00	
4.00								4.00		0.0070	0.00	
			(9)	IARBOUR GUIDE / TIDE TABLES ADVERTISING								
50.00	SP			a) Half page per booklet				50.00	SP	0.00%	0.00	
100.00								100.00		0.00%	0.00	
100.00	SR			b) Full page per booklet				100.00	JOR	0.00%	0.00	

HARGES 2023/2024	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	C	DETAILS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 f.	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 f.
2		2						2			2	
			RAN	ISGATE HARBOUR - COMMERCIAL (OUTER HARBOUR DUES)								
				These charges form part of Ships, Passengers and Goods Dues under the								
				Harbours Act 1964.								
				VAT - Ships of 15 tons and over are zero rated (excluding ships used for recreation or pleasure)								
				N.B. Vessels paying following rates and entering Inner Basin Marina will be charged full Marina visitor's rate, et	cept for stres	s of weather and	seven days in	any one year for re	pairs.			
									ĺ			
1.42	zo		(1)	COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Undertaking Cargo Operations or Lay By		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.54	zo	8.45%	0.12	
				For all commercial vessels other than those mentioned hereunder per gross registered tonne per entry. An entry s	nall permit a r	maximum stay of	four days, afte	er which further entr	y due:	s become pa	able every fo	ur days.
									1			
8.09	SR		(2)	COMMERCIAL VESSELS - Visiting Commercial Fishing Boats			1-Apr-23	8.74	SR	8.03%	0.65	
				Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof - now including Port Controls and Navigation Aids								
		33,660	(3)	TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational								36,360
		63,660		Including Navigation Aids and port Control								68,760
6.76	zo	58,940		Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof			1-Apr-23	7.30	zo	7.99%	0.54	63,660
33.74	zo			Per metre of length overall per 7 days			1-Apr-23	36.44	zo	8.00%	2.70	
				Annual Charges per Port Tariff								
				Stays Less Than 4 Hours - 50% of daily rate								
				WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational								
472.80	zo			Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids)			1-Apr-23	510.63	zo	8.00%	37.83	
26.14	zo			Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge			1-Apr-23	28.23	zo	8.00%	2.09	
9,542.00	zo			Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata			1-Apr-23	10,305.36	zo	8.00%	763.36	
			(4)	COMMERCIAL FISHING BOATS - Resident at least 6 months								
				(Operational or Non-Operational)								
				Vessels of 6 metres in length and over								
4.85	SR	32,540		Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - plus 10% fish landing dues			1-Apr-23	5.24	SR	8.04%	0.39	35,150
				Vessels under 6 metres in length								-
4.85	SR	2,800		Per metre of length overall per week or part thereof - no fish landing dues			1-Apr-23	5.24	SR	8.04%	0.39	3,030
243.26	SR	27,440	(5)	TOURIST / ANGLING BOATS Licensed To Ply For Hire on receipt of RAMS and insurance			1-Apr-23	262.72	SR	8.00%	19.46	3,030 29,650
				Per metre of overall length per annum (at least 6 months resident)								
			(6)	WHARFAGE, CARGO HANDLING and STORAGE								
			(7)	CONTAINER STORAGE - conditions apply - subject to availability								
11.82	SR			In 10ft Containers (short term, per week or part thereof, in the Boat Park)			1-Apr-23	12.80	SR	8.29%	0.98	
34.60	SR	84,850		In 20ft Containers (per container per week or part thereof - minimum 2 weeks - no services)			1-Apr-23	37.40	SR	8.09%	2.80	91,640

ARGES 23/2024	AT IN	TIMATED NCOME 123/2024 £	DE	TAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
53.50 SF	२			In 40ft Containers (per container per week or part thereof - minimum 2 weeks - no services)		1-Apr-23	57.80	SR	8.04%	4.30	
12.00 SF	2			Motorhome / Caravan storage (per week or part thereof - minimum 4 weeks)		1-Apr-23	13.00	SR	8.33%	1.00	
		(1	8) I	UEL TRANSFER CHARGE - All Vessels							
60.10 SF	2			Permission to bring tanker onto Port or Harbour property		1-Apr-23	66.00	SR	9.82%	5.90	
				- 24 hour notice and Harbour Master approval required							
0.02 SF	2			Fuel delivered over the quay royalty - per litre		1-Apr-23	0.02	SR	8.02%	0.00	
3.99 ZC		350 (9	9) I	RESH WATER - per Tonne (minimum charge 10 tonnes)		1-Apr-23	4.35	zo	9.02%	0.36	380
		(	10) (	CONTAINERS ON PONTOONS							
8.92 SF	२			Charge for containers left on pontoons - per container per day		1-Apr-23	9.64	SR	8.07%	0.72	
50.60 SF	2	(	11) -	radesmen working in Harbour Area - Annual Permit to Work	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	54.70	SR	8.10%	4.10	
				Licence for tradesmen to work in harbour - subject to Insurance and Harbour							
				Master approval from 1 April to 31 March each year (non pro rata)							
		(	12) I	and hire within Royal Harbour							
3.22 SF	२		ļ	er square metre, per week or part thereof		1-Apr-23	3.48	SR	8.07%	0.26	
		F	RAM	GATE HARBOUR - CAR PARKING / MISCELLANEOUS							
			(	CAR PARKING - PIER YARD AND MILITARY ROAD PAY & DISPLAY							
		80,780	(	a) Summer Rates (April to September):							87,250
3.30 SF	2	60,500		Up to 1 hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	3.60	SR	9.09%	0.30	65,340
6.60 SF	र			Up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	7.20	SR	9.09%	0.60	
8.80 SF	2			Up to 8 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	9.60	SR	9.09%	0.80	
11.00 SF	र			Up to 12 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	12.00	SR	9.09%	1.00	:
19.30 SF	२			Up to 24 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	20.90	SR	8.29%	1.60	
			(	b) Winter Rates (October to March)							
1.60 SF				Up to 1 hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.80		12.50%	0.20	
4.40 SR				Up to 4 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	4.80		9.09%	0.40	
6.10 SF				Up to 8 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	6.70		9.84%	0.60	
7.70 SF				Up to 12 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	8.40		9.09%	0.70	
11.00 SF				Up to 24 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	12.00		9.09%	1.00	
1,071.00 SF	2	4,900	(	c) Residents Parking in Pier Yard per annum	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	1,156.70	SR	8.00%	85.70	5,300
		9,350	(	CAR PARKING PERMITS							10,100
7.15 SR	२			24 hour temporary parking permit	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	7.80	SR	9.09%	0.65	

2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DET	AILS	Statutory/ Discretiona	y DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. % VAT CHAN	GE CHANGE	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
12.75	SR			2 day temporary parking permit	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	13.80	SR 8	24% 1.05	
20.40	SR			5 day temporary parking permit	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	22.10	SR 8	33% 1.70	
30.60	SR			7 day temporary parking permit	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	33.10	SR 8	17% 2.50	
58.14	SR			28 day temporary parking permit	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	62.80	SR 8	02% 4.66	
156.50	SR	41,800		Annual - per space per annum - not refundable/pro rata - max.continual use without approval 2 weeks (Harbour users)	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	169.50	SR 8	31% 13.00	45,150
156.50	SR	21,690		Annual - per space per annum - not refundable/pro rata - max.continual use without approval 2 weeks (Commercial)	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	169.50	SR 8	31% 13.00	23,450
255.00	SR			Crew parking (within Royal Harbour (Leopold Street) Multi Storey Car Park)	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	275.50	SR 8	04% 20.50	
25.00	SR			Administration charge for replacing lost permits		1-Apr-16	25.00	SR 0.	00% 0.00	
5.00	SR			Administration charge for changing registration number		1-Apr-16	5.00	SR 0.	00% 0.00	
		15.210	FI	ED PENALTY FINE - OFF STREET						16,500
		10,210		(ed by Central Government)						10,000
70.00	NB		(a)	Higher level penalty charge	statutory	1-Apr-08	70.00	NB 0	00% 0.00	
35.00			(b)	Higher level penalty charge - Payment within fourteen days	statutory	1-Apr-08	35.00		00% 0.00	
50.00			(c)	Lower level penalty charge	statutory	1-Apr-08	50.00		00% 0.00	
25.00			(d)	Lower level penalty charge - Payment within fourteen days	statutory	1-Apr-08	25.00		00% 0.00	
				With effect from 31st March 2008	,	- P				
			IN	EREST						
				The Council reserves the right to charge interest at 2% above NatWest plc. base rate from the date of billing on any ir	ivoices					
				outstanding over 30 days						
			PORT	PF RAMSGATE						
			Th	ese charges form part of Ships, Passengers and Goods Dues under the						
				bours Act 1964.						
			(1) \/F	SSELS						
			(1) VI (a)							
0.07	zo		(u)	Conservancy* - Conventional Ro-Ro Vessels per arrival per tonne (1969 Rules GT)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	0.02	ZO 8.	00% 0.01	
143.00				VTS / Navigation Aids* - per arrival	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	154.44		00% 0.01 00% 11.44	
143.00				Tug subsidy per berthing vessels over 80m LOA	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	134.44		00% <u>8.66</u>	
1.19		38,900		Other Vessels (Not Conventional Ro-Ro) including VTS and Port Control per arrival per Tonne GT per 24 hours	Discretionary		1.29		40% 0.10	42,050
0.61		00,000		Vessels undertaking bunkering, crew transfer, stores etc (not cargo operations)	Districtionary	1-Apr-23			20% 0.05	42,000
0.01				50% discount on published conservancy - other vessels tariff (per GRT per 24 hours)		17.01-20	0.00		20,0 0.00	
298.10	zo		(b)	Berth - unscheduled layover - per 24 hours or part thereof after 4 hours (subject to availability)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	321.95	ZO 8	00% 23.85	
200.10			(c)	TUG BOATS and WORKBOATS - Non-Resident - Operational and non operational	Districtionary	27.0120	021.00		20.00	
			(0)	Including Port Control and Navigation Aids						
6.76	zo			Per metre of length overall per 24 hours or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	7.30	ZO 7.	99% 0.54	
33.74		390		Per metre of length overall per 7 days	Discretionary		36.44		00% 2.70	430
00.14		48,790		Tug Boats - London Array	siccronary	_7.0.20	00.44		2.70	52,700

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
-		_	(d) WORKBOATS - Resident in the port - Operational and non operational							
472.80	zo		Per metre of length overall per annum (excludes Port Control and Navigation Aids)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	510.64	zo	8.00%	37.84	
26.14			Port Control and Navigation Aids per arrival subject to maximum charge	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	28.24		8.03%	2.10	
9,542.00			Port Control and Navigation Aids maximum charge per annum per vessel minimum 6 months pro rata	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	10,305.36		8.00%	763.36	
			(e) Pilotage - see Ramsgate Harbour pilotage tariff							
54.00	zo	6,610	Vessels piloted to Ferry Terminal (per metre draft)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	58.32	zo	8.00%	4.32	7,150
54.00	zo		Vessels piloted to Royal Harbour (per metre draft)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	58.32	zo	8.00%	4.32	
			Shipping, boarding / disembarkation of pilots at sea (per movement)			314.00	zo			
1.32	zo		Additional charge for length: per metre over 20 metres length	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.43	zo	8.33%	0.11	
26.64	zo		Vessels proceeding to anchor for operational reasons - 50% of appropriate pilotage rate	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	28.78	zo	8.03%	2.14	
26.64	zo		Vessels shifting berths within the Port - 50% of appropriate pilotage rate	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	28.78	zo	8.03%	2.14	
70.00	zo		Charges for cancellation of Pilotage requirement if less than 3 hours notice given - 50% of appropriate pilotage rate	Discretionary	1-Apr-23		zo	-100.00%	-70.00	
			Charges for late notice of Pilotage requirement if less than 24 hours notice given - 50% of appropriate pilotage rate							
			Waiting time							
			- under 30 mins							
27.30	zo		- 30 mins to 1 hour	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	29.48	zo	7.99%	2.18	
27.30	zo		- after 1 hour (per hour or part thereof)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	29.48	zo	7.99%	2.18	
84.56	zo		Additional charge for handling vessels using tugs	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	91.32	zo	7.99%	6.76	
84.56	zo		Charge for issuing of Exemption Certificate	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	91.32	zo	7.99%	6.76	
242.92	zo		Charge for Pilotage Certificate Examination	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	262.35	zo	8.00%	19.43	
31.42	zo		Charge to be made for vessels navigating with a Master or Mate holding a Ramsgate Exemption Certificate	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	33.94	zo	8.02%	2.52	
			Charge to be made for vessels navigating with a pilot:							
317.64	zo	3,620	- vessels 20m to 100m	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	343.05	zo	8.00%	25.41	3,910
372.18	zo		- vessels 100m to 120m	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	401.95	zo	8.00%	29.77	
470.98	zo		- vessels 120m to 150m	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	508.66	zo	8.00%	37.68	
545.90	zo		- vessels 150m to 175m	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	589.57	zo	8.00%	43.67	
			Additional Pilotage surcharge:							
			Vessels under 80 metres in length, but over all 20 metres in length, not taking a pilot berthing							
			and unberthing within Port of Ramsgate, will be charged 30% of pilotage fee for vessel of							-
			their size							<del>-</del>
148.78	zo		(f) Mooring - subject to prior arrangement	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	160.68	zo	8.00%	11.90	*
			Aggregate Barges							
			Use of 2 Linesmen (vessels up to 3000 GRT)							
265.22	zo		Use of 4 Linesmen (vessels over 3000 GRT)		1-Apr-23	286.44	ZO	8.00%	21.22	
			(g) Waste disposal - standard charge per vessel arrival-							
86.40			per cubic metre or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	93.31		8.00%	6.91	
68.00	zo		(i) Safety Boat		1-Apr-23	73.50	zo	8.09%	5.50	

HARGES 023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	D	ETAIL	S	Statutory. Discretiona		CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
2.16	zo			(a)	Freight Drivers* - per unit	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	2.33	zo	7.87%	0.17	
2.16				(b)	Additional Freight Passengers* - per unit	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	2.33		7.87%	0.17	
10.75				(c)	Accompanied Freight* - per unit	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	11.61		8.00%	0.86	
6.48				(d)	Unaccompanied Freight* - per unit	Discretionar		7.00		8.02%	0.52	
1.99	zo			(e)	Trade Cars - per unit	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	2.15		8.04%	0.16	
2.16	zo			(f)	Passengers - per unit	Discretionar	1-Apr-23	2.33	zo	7.87%	0.17	
4.86	zo			(g)	Cars, Light Vehicles, Caravans & Trailers - seating capacity 10 or less - accompanied - per unit	Discretionar		5.25		8.02%	0.39	
32.22	zo			(h)	Coaches - vehicles with seating capacity over 10	Discretionar		34.80		8.01%	2.58	
				(i)	Stevedoring Services - P.O.A.							
			(3)	OTHE	R CHARGES - subject to availability							
				(a)	Tug Stand-by or Assistance							
1,205.50	zo				- per first hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1,302.00	zo	8.00%	96.50	
602.80	zo				- subsequent hours or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	651.10	zo	8.01%	48.30	
3.99	zo	-		(b)	FRESH WATER - per Tonne (minimum charge 10 tonnes)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	4.35	zo	9.02%	0.36	0
33.00	SR			(C)	Hire of Security Operative (including re detainees) - per man hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	35.70	SR	8.18%	2.70	
				(d)	Hire of Forklift and Operator							
					Under 2.5 Tonne							
74.37	NB	1,100			first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	80.32	NB	8.00%	5.95	1,190
37.18	NB				per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	40.16	NB	8.02%	2.98	
					6 tonne							
84.33	NB				first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	91.08	NB	8.00%	6.75	
42.17	NB				per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	45.54	NB	7.99%	3.37	
					10 Tonne							
94.40	NB				first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	101.95	NB	8.00%	7.55	
47.20	NB				per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	50.98	NB	8.01%	3.78	
				(f)	Hire of Cherry Picker and Operator							- h
90.32					first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	97.54		7.99%	7.22	4
45.16					per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	48.78		8.02%	3.62	E E
421.67	NB				7 hour day rate	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	455.40	NB	8.00%	33.73	
				(g)	Hire of Tugmaster / MAFI Trailer							>
					Tugmaster							-
94.40					first half hour or part thereof	Discretionary		101.95		8.00%	7.55	
47.20					per additional half hour or part thereof	Discretionary		50.98		8.01%	3.78	
62.79					MAFI Trailer - per 24 hours	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	67.82		8.01%	5.03	
83.49				(h)	Hire of Terminal Tractor* - per hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	90.17		8.00%	6.68	
52.64	NB			(i)	Port Technician - per hour or part thereof	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	56.85	NB	8.00%	4.21	
		74,150		(j)	Aggregates							80,090

HARGES 023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	[	DETAILS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
				(e) Cancellation fee								
				Cancellation of job, for reasons other than weather, with less than 2 hours notice from start time will be	charged at first half hour	rate of the reque	sted piece of	equipment, includin	g 30%	surcharge if	out of hours	
				Above charges apply to jobs commencing 07.30-16.00 Mon -Thur, 07.30-15.30 Fri, bank holidays and al	l other times add 30%							
			(4)	DEMURRAGE - vehicles using ferry services - over 6 metres (under 6 metres half price)								
				(a) Accompanied Freight - per 24 hours or part thereof								
17.20	SR			Days 1 - 7		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	18.58	SR	8.02%	1.38	
34.40	SR			Days 8 and over		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	37.15	SR	7.99%	2.75	
				(b) Unaccompanied Freight - per 24 hours or part thereof								
17.20	SR			Days 1 - 7		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	18.58	SR	8.02%	1.38	
34.40	SR			Days 8 and over		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	37.15	SR	7.99%	2.75	
			(5)	TRUCK AND/OR TRAILER PARKING - subject to availability								
20.50	SR			(a) Per 24 hours or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	22.14	SR	8.00%	1.64	
21.90	SR			(b) Within passenger restricted area at the Port - 24 hours or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	23.65	SR	7.99%	1.75	
1,650.00	SR			(c) Tractor / Trailer parking ('O' licence) (Pro rata)		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1,782.00	SR	8.00%	132.00	
		42,930										46,370
			(6)	COACH PARKING - subject to availability - empty coaches only (no drop off facility)								
22.00	SR			Per 24 hours or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	23.80	SR	8.18%	1.80	
			(7)	CAR PARKING								
7.14	SR			Daily Permit		Discretionary	1-Apr-22	7.80	SR	9.24%	0.66	
180.00	SR			Annual Permit - Port only (Pro rata)		Discretionary	1-Apr-22	194.40	SR	8.00%	14.40	
			(8)	LAND HIRE WITHIN SECURE PORT AREA								
3.22	SR			per square metre, per week or part thereof		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	3.48	SR	8.07%	0.26	
			(9)	PERMISSION TO LAND A HELICOPTER AT THE PORT								
116.00	SR		(-)	per event per 24hrs or part thereof (subject to availability and/or frequency)			1-Apr-23	125.30	SR	8.02%	9.30	
			(10)	Undercover storage (for caravans) at the Port								
17.20	SR		(10)	Per week or part thereof			1-Apr-23	18.58	SR	8.02%	1.38	
17.20	SIX						1-Api-23	10.30		0.0270	1.00	
			<u>21.</u>	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES								
90.00	NB			Issue of unsound food certificate plus costs			1-Apr-11	98.00	NB	8.89%	0.00	
				IMPORTED FOOD INSPECTION CHARGES (Designated Point of Entry)								

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAIL	S		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
				Office Hours: 08.30 to 17.00 Monday to Thursday and 08.30 to 16.30 Friday								
				Outside of Office Hours: any time outside of the above office hours, and at any time on week	ends or Bank Holidays							
				These charges will apply whether a consignment is cleared or rejected.								
				These charges do not include any fees which the Cargo Handling Agent or BIP operator may	impose.							
60.00	NB			Document Check			1-Apr-14	75.00	NB	25.00%	15.00	
00.00							174014	10.00		20.0070	10.00	
160.00	NB			Document, physical and sampling check				180.00	NB	12.50%	20.00	
290.00	NB			Laboratory fees for sampling (set by lab)				325.00	NB	12.07%	35.00	
110.00	NB			Additional charge for Saturday service				125.00	NB	13.64%	15.00	
				Orrenia Dandura langastian Okaman								
				Organic Produce Inspection Charges								
45.00	NB			Organic Product Release Notice		Statutory		45.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
	NB		Expo	t certificate (Foods)			1-Apr-11					
				Certification including 1 hour Officer time	new			130.00				
				Additional hours of Officer time	new			100.00	NB			
55.00	NB	-	Basic	Food Hygiene Training		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	60.00	NB	9.09%	5.00	0
102 50		1 1 0		De retire Foe		Discretioner	1 4 77 22	210.00		9.09%	17.50	1.000
192.50	INB	1,160	FHRS	Re-rating Fee		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	210.00	INB	9.09%	17.50	1,260
195.00		980	New I	Business Consultancy Visits Fee		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	212.00		8.72%	17.00	1,060
				Additional Fee (large premises)				212.00				
20.00		100	Safer	Food and Better Business packs		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	21.50		7.50%	1.50	110
91.00	NB	780	Rese	arch of information to commercial organisations relating to previous land use, & other env, info		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	99.00	NB	8.79%	8.00	790
350.00	NB	-	Hiah	Hedges Charge (for complaint requiring council investigation)		Statutory		350.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
								250100				
			ENVI	RONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT 1990 - AIR POLLUTION								

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETA	NLS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
1,650.00	NB		(a)	Initial application fee (Standard)	Statutory		1,650.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
2,000.000			(4)		Statutory		2,000,00		0.0070	0.00	
1,050.00	NB		(b)	Substantial Changes Fee (Standard)	Statutory		1,050.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
	NB		(C)	Substantial Changes Fee (Section 10 & 11)	Statutory			NB			
	NB	5,710	(d)	Annual Subsistence Charge (Standard)	Statutory						5,230
772.00		0,110	(u)	Low	Otacology		772.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0,200
1,161.00				Medium			1,161.00		0.00%	0.00	
1,747.00				High			1,747.00		0.00%	0.00	
_,							_,				
			EN	/IRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT - ALARM NOISE NUISANCE							
	NB			callouts, alarms etc officer time and travel to be reclaimed from offender				NB			
180.00	SR			Addiitional Callout fee for towing or disabling alarm on a nuisance vehicle - callout and recovery		1-Apr-21	180.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
0.00				Storage, first seven days - free		1-Apr-21	0.00				
18.00	SR			Storage, first seven days is free, then per day for the first 90 days,		1-Apr-21	18.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
30.00	SR			After the first 90 days, then charge per week.		1-Apr-21	30.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
1,854.00	SR			Up to six months storage		1-Apr-21	1,854.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
			PRI	VATE WATER SUPPLIES (to max of)							
500.00	NB	-	a)	Risk Assessments	Statutory		500.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
100.00	NB	-	b)	Sampling (each visit) + analysis fees	Statutory		100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
100.00	NB	-	c)	Investigation	Statutory		100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
100.00	NB	-	d)	Granting an authorisation	Statutory		100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
25.00	NB	-	e)	Analysis under regulation 10	Statutory		25.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
100.00	NB	-	f)	Analysis during check monitoring	Statutory		100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
500.00	NB	-	g)	Analysis during audit monitoring	Statutory		500.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
											0 0 0 0
60.00		60	Con	Inmunity Protection Notice	Statutory		60.00				
60.00 100.00		60		Early Repayment (within 10 days) Failiure to Comply with Notice			60.00 100.00				60
100.00							100.00				
			PUE	BLIC HEALTH FUNERALS							
337.00	NB	6,000		Investigation Fee for Public Health Funerals	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	365.00	NB	8.31%	28.00	6,000
			WO	RKS IN DEFAULT OF A NOTICE							
				Officer time + travel to be added to fees to be reclaimed from offender	Discretionary	1-Apr-21					

23/2024 V	VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DI	ETAIL	S	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED		INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
2		2						5			2	2
	_				IUNITY SAFETY							
		4	<u> </u>		<u>IUNITY SAFETY</u>							
N	NB			SMOR	KE FREE				NB			
50.00				a)	Smoking in a smoke free place	statutory		50.00		0.00%	0.00	
30.00					- reduced if paid within 15 days	statutory		30.00		0.00%	0.00	
200.00				b)	Failing to display no-smoking signs	statutory		200.00		0.00%	0.00	
150.00				-)	- reduced if paid within 15 days	statutory		150.00		0.00%	0.00	
				c)	Failing to prevent smoking in a smokefree space - Court awarded fine							
					Community Protection Notice	Statutory						
60.00				a)	Early Repayment	Statutory		60.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
100.00				u) b)	Failiure to Comply with Notice			100.00		0.00%	0.00	
100.00				5)				100.00		0.0070	0.00	
					Public Spaces Protection Order (PSPO)	Statutory						
60.00		-		a)	Early Repayment	,, <b>,</b>		60.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
100.00				)	Failiure to Comply with Order			100.00		0.00%	0.00	
			22		URAL AND OUTSIDE EVENTS							
		-	_		r booking a Council Site (per day) -							
		22,800										22,800
		,		Pavm	ent in advance of permissions only.							,
				.,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
				Comm	nunity Events							
75.00 S	SR	2,200		applic	ation fee (non refundable)		1-Apr-17	75.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	2,200
250.00 C	os			Depos	it (refundable after event if no damage is caused to the site)		1-Apr-17	250.00	os	0.00%	0.00	-
E	EX			Build a	and de-rigs days - 25% of daily rate		1-Apr-17		ΕX	0.00%	0.00	
51.00				Small	(day rate)		1-Apr-22	51.00				Ī
76.00				Mediu	m (day rate)		1-Apr-22	76.00	EX			( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
152.00				Large	(day rate)		1-Apr-22	152.00	ΕX			
304.00				Major	(day rate)		1-Apr-22	304.00				
				Active	Recreation Sessions				EX			
75.00 S	SR			applic	ation fee		1-Apr-17	75.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
250.00 C					it (refundable after event if no damage is cused to the site)		1-Apr-17	250.00		0.00%	0.00	
				Nation	al Charity							
75.00 S	SR				ation fee		1-Apr-17	75.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
250.00 C					it (refundable after event if no damage is cused to the site)		1-Apr-17	250.00		0.00%	0.00	

Page 72

3/2024	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretiona	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
	EX		Build and de-rigs days - 25% of daily rate		1-Apr-17	2	EX			
106.00			Small (day rate)		1-Apr-17	106.00				-
156.00			Medium (day rate)		1-Apr-22	156.00				-
206.00			Large (day rate)		1-Apr-22	206.00				-
306.00			Major (day rate)		1-Apr-22	306.00				-
300.00					1-701-22	500.00				_
			Regional Charity							_
75.00	SP		application fee		1-Apr-17	75.00	SP	0.00%	0.00	_
250.00			Deposit (refundable after event if no damage is cused to the site)		1-Apr-17	250.00		0.00%	0.00	_
	EX		Build and de-rigs days - 25% of daily rate		1-Apr-17	230.00	EX	0.0070	0.00	-
78.00			Small (day rate)		1-Apr-22	78.00				
103.00			Medium (day rate)		1-Apr-22	103.00				
153.00			Large (day rate)		1-Apr-22	153.00				
253.00			Major (day rate)		1-Apr-22	253.00				
200.00					27.01.22	200100				
			Enthusiast							
75.00	SR		application fee		1-Apr-17	75.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
250.00	os		Deposit (refundable after event if no damage is cused to the site)		1-Apr-17	250.00	os	0.00%	0.00	
	EX		Build and de-rigs days - 25% of daily rate		1-Apr-17		EX			
155.00			Small (day rate)		1-Apr-22	155.00				
225.00			Medium (day rate)		1-Apr-22	225.00				
425.00			Large (day rate)		1-Apr-22	425.00				
625.00			Major (day rate)		1-Apr-22	625.00				
			Commercial							
75.00	SR		application fee		1-Apr-17	75.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
500.00	os		Deposit (refundable after event if no damage is cused to the site)		1-Apr-17	500.00	os	0.00%	0.00	
	EX		Build and de-rigs days - 75% of daily rate		1-Apr-21		EX			
225.00			Small (day rate)		1-Apr-22	225.00				
325.00			Medium (day rate)		1-Apr-22	325.00				
725.00			Large (day rate)		1-Apr-22	725.00				
1,025.00			Major (day rate)		1-Apr-22	1,025.00				
			LICENSING							
			Animal Licensing	Discretionary						

HARGES 023/2024 £	VAT INCO * [1] 2023/		DETAILS			DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
			Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)								
			Up to 4 dogs								
300.00		1,010	£300 renewal			1-Apr-23	325.00		8.33%	25.00	980
340.00		340	£340 new application			1-Apr-23	367.50		8.09%	27.50	370
			5 or more dogs								
340.00		-	£340 renewal			1-Apr-23	367.50		8.09%	27.50	C
370.00		-	£370 new application			1-Apr-23	400.00		8.11%	30.00	C
			Providing Boarding in Kennels for Dogs	Dis	scretionary			NB		0.00	
			Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)								
			Up to 30 dogs								
300.00		-	Renewal			1-Apr-23	325.00		8.33%	25.00	C
340.00		-	New application			1-Apr-23	367.50		8.09%	27.50	C
			Over 30 dogs								
350.00		-	Renewal			1-Apr-23	380.00		8.57%	30.00	0
390.00		-	New application			1-Apr-23	425.00		8.97%	35.00	C
										0.00	
			Providing Boarding for Cats		scretionary			NB		0.00	
			Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)								
			Up to 30 Cats								
300.00			Renewal			1-Apr-23	325.00		8.33%	25.00	
340.00		-	New application			1-Apr-23	367.50		8.09%	27.50	C
040.00						170120	001.00		0.0070	21.00	
			Over 30 cats								
350.00		-	Renewal			1-Apr-23	380.00		8.57%	30.00	C
390.00		-	New application			1-Apr-23	425.00		8.97%	35.00	C
	NB		Selling of Animals as Pets	Dis	scretionary			NB		0.00	
			Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)								
300.00		510	Renewal				325.00		8.33%	25.00	650
340.00		-	New Application				367.50		8.09%	27.50	C
	NB		Dog Breeder Breeding Dogs	Dis	scretionary	1-Apr-22		NB		0.00	
			Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)								

	VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS	Statute		TE LAST ANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
400.00		160	Renewal			1-Apr-23	435.00		8.75%	35.00	
450.00			New application			1-Apr-23	490.00		8.89%	40.00	(
400.00					-	170120	400.00		0.0070	40.00	
			6 - 10 dogs								
440.00		-	Renewal			1-Apr-23	477.50		8.52%	37.50	(
490.00		-	New application		:	1-Apr-23	530.00		8.16%	40.00	(
			11 + dogs								
480.00		-	£480 renewal			1-Apr-23	520.00		8.33%	40.00	0
520.00		-	£520 new application			1-Apr-23	565.00		8.65%	45.00	(
	NB	460	Riding Establishment Hiring out of horses	Discretion	any			NB		0.00	500
		400	Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)	Discretion	cu y					0.00	500
			Licence ree (plus a veterinary inspector's ree in necessary)								
			Up to 5 horses								
400.00			Renewal		:	1-Apr-23	435.00		8.75%	35.00	
450.00		-	New application		:	1-Apr-23	490.00		8.89%	40.00	(
			6 - 10 horses								
440.00		-	Renewal			1-Apr-23	477.50		8.52%	37.50	(
490.00		-	New application			1-Apr-23	530.00		8.16%	40.00	(
			11 + horses								
480.00		-	Renewal				520.00		8.33%	40.00	(
520.00		-	New application				565.00		8.65%	45.00	(
			Animal Franchise Licence	Discretion	ary						
150.00			Host Fee			1-Apr-23	162.50	NB	8.33%	12.50	
300.00			Arrangers' Fee		:	1-Apr-23	325.00	NB	8.33%	25.00	
330.00			Dangerous Wild Animals Act	Discretion	any	1-Apr-23	357.50		8.33%	27.50	(
330.00		-	Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)	Discretion		1-Api-23	357.50		0.33%	21.50	
1,060.00	NB	-	Zoo Licence Act	Discretion	ary	1-Apr-23	1,150.00	NB	8.49%	90.00	(
			Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee and Secretay of State Inspector(s) fee if necessary)								
300.00	NB	-	Performing Animals Keeping or training animals for exhibition	Discretion	ary	1-Apr-23	325.00	NB	8.33%	25.00	(
			Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)								
240.00			Providing Day Care for Dogs Licence fee (plus a veterinary inspector's fee if necessary)	Discretion	ary	1-Apr-22	260.00		8.33%	20.00	

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAII	LS		Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
16.50				Replacement licence			1-Apr-23	18.00		9.09%	1.50	
137.50				Re-rating			1-Apr-23	150.00		9.09%	12.50	
137.50		250		Pre-applicaiton advice			1-Apr-23	150.00		9.09%	7.50	300
107.00		200					17(p) 20	100.00		0.0070	1.00	
206.50				Pre-application (Animal Activities - joint activities)			1-Apr-23	225.00		8.96%	11.50	(
				Variation of Animal Activities Licence	NEW	Discretionary	1-Apr-24	37.50	NB			
	NB	3,170		Registration for Acupuncture/Tattooing/Electrolysis/Ear Piercing		Discretionary	1-Apr-23		NB			2,480
286.00				Premises Registration			1-Apr-23	310.00		8.39%	24.00	
62.00 28.50				Personal Registration Variation to personal licence			1-Apr-23 1-Apr-23	67.50 31.00		8.87% 8.77%	5.50 2.50	
20.30	1						1-Api-23	31.00		0.11%0	2.50	
				Sex Establishment Licence								
1,191.00	NB			Grant of licence		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1,290.00	NB	8.31%	99.00	
1,191.00	NB	1,080		Annual renewal/transfer		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1,290.00	NB	8.31%	99.00	(
740.00				Private Hire Vehicle Operator's Licence		Discustions	1 4 00	740.00		0.00%	0.00	(
740.00	INB	-		New License		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	740.00	INB	0.00%	0.00	
680.00	NB	6,030		Renewal - valid for 5 years			1-Apr-23	680.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	4,890
		-,										.,
				Hackney Carriage Driver's Licence								
190.00	NB	2,790		Hackney Carriage Driver's Licence - 3yrs		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	205.20	NB	8.00%	15.20	2,990
130.00	NB		Remove	Renewal Hackney Carriage Driver Licence (before expiry date) (3 year)			1-Apr-23	0.00	NB	-100.00%	-130.00	
190.00		3,600		Private Hire Vehicle Driver's Licence		Discretionen	1-Apr-23	205.20		8.00%	15.20	25,210
130.00			Remove	Private Hire Driver Licence New or renewal - 3yr Licence Renewal Private Hire Driver - 3 year		Discretionary Discretionary	1-Apr-23	0.00		-100.00%	-130.00	25,210
130.00		5,100	Remove	Renewal Filvale fille Dilver - 3 year		Discretionary	1-Api-23	0.00		-100.00%	-130.00	
19.00	NB	180		New & Replacement Drivers Identification badges		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	20.00	NB	5.26%	1.00	200
17.00		170		Reissue of Driver Licences Following change of Name/Address		Discretionary	1-Apr-23	18.00		5.88%	1.00	180
41.00	NB	3,880	Remove	Taxi Driver Knowledge Test		Discretionary	1-Apr-21	0.00	NB	-100.00%	-41.00	C

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
350.00	NB	680	New (If vehicle is electric/hybrid or is wheelchair accessible there is a 10% reduction in fee)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	378.00	NB	8.00%	28.00	0
285.00	NB	35,820	Renewal (If vehicle is electric/hybrid or is wheelchair accessible there is a 10% reduction in fee)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	307.80	NB	8.00%	22.80	27,520
					1-Apr-23					
120.00	NB	4,790	Transfer following change of vehicle	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	129.00	NB	7.50%	9.00	1,290
28.50		60	Change of Vehicle ownership		1-Apr-23	30.00	NB	5.26%	1.50	60
17.00		330	Reissue of Vehicle Licences Following change of Name/Address		1-Apr-23	18.00	NB	5.88%	1.00	20
			Plates							
18.50			New & Replacement Plate	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	19.00		2.70%	0.50	0
16.50			New & Replacement Bracket	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	17.00		3.03%	0.50	0
			Private Hire Vehicle Licence							
325.00	NB	11,300	New (If vehicle is electric/hybrid or is wheelchair accessible there is a 10% reduction in fee)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	351.00	NB	8.00%	0.00	12,280
235.00	NB	69,620	Renewal (If vehicle is electric/hybrid or is wheelchair accessible there is a 10% reduction in fee)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	254.00	NB	8.09%	0.00	86,100
120.00		16,320	Transfer following change of vehicle	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	129.00		7.50%	0.00	12,900
28.50		100	Change of Vehicle ownership		1-Apr-23	30.00		5.26%	0.00	120
17.00		330	Reissue of Vehicle Licences Following change of Name/Address		1-Apr-23	18.00		5.88%	0.00	340
95.00	NB	360	Licensing of Temporary Vehicle Follwing Accident etc	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	103.00	NB	8.42%	0.00	410
100.00	NB	-	Permission to advertise on Hackney Carriage Vehicles/Private Hire Vehicles	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	108.00	NB	8.00%	8.00	0
		2,710	Scrap Metal Dealers							2,710
570.00	NB		Initial grant of Site licence	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	570.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
330.00	NB		Initial grant of Collectors licence	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	330.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
510.00	NB		Renewal of Site licence	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	510.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
330.00			Renewal of Collectors licence	discretionary	1-Apr-23	330.00		0.00%	0.00	
240.00	NB		Variation Collector to Site licence	discretionary	1-Apr-23	240.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
75.00	NB		Variation Site to Collector licence	discretionary	1-Apr-23	75.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
37.50	NB		Variation (minor administrative, such as change of address)	discretionary	1-Apr-23	37.50	NB	0.00%	0.00	
101.00			Change of Cite Manager		1.000	4.04.00		0.000/	0.00	
121.00	INB		Change of Site Manager	discretionary	1-Apr-23	121.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	

Page 77

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	T INCOME	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED		INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
12.00	-	Copy of any Licence	discretionary	1-Apr-23	12.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	C
		Miscellaneous Licences							
	-	Street Collection	statutory						C
	-	House to House Collection	statutory						C
	-	Street Trading	statutory						C
		PREMISES LICENCES	statutory						
		(The fees detailed below are statutory fees)							
		Application for grant and variation of Premises Licences and Club premises certificate							
100.00 NB	1 500	Band A - Non Domestic RV £0 - £4,300 Fee	atatutan.		100.00		0.00%	0.00	1.500
100.00 NB 70.00 NB		Annual Charge	statutory		70.00		0.00%	0.00	1,500 8,540
70.00 NB	0,540	Annual Charge	Statutory		70.00	IND	0.00%	0.00	0,540
		Band B - Non Domestic RV £4,301 - £33,000							
190.00 NB	950	Fee	statutory		190.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	950
180.00 NB	75,220	Annual Charge	statutory		180.00		0.00%	0.00	75,220
		Band C - Non Domestic RV £33,001 - £87,000							
315.00 NB	630	Fee	statutory		315.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	630
295.00 NB	15,930	Annual Charge	statutory		295.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	15,930
		Band D - Non Domestic RV £87,001 - £125,000							
450.00 NB		Fee			450.00		0.00%	0.00	C
900.00 NB		Large Town Centre Pubs	statutory		900.00		0.00%	0.00	0
320.00 NB	4,160	Annual Charge	statutory		320.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	4,160
		Band E - Non Domestic RV £125,001 & over	statutory						( (
635.00 NB	-	Fee	statutory		635.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
1,905.00 NB		Large Town Centre Pubs	statutory		1,905.00		0.00%	0.00	
350.00 NB		Annual Charge	statutory		350.00		0.00%	0.00	19,800
000100 112	10,000				000100		0.0070	0.00	10,000
		Premises with no domestic rateable value=Band A; premises under construction=Band C							
10.50 NB	100	Notification of change of name or address of premises licence holder or club	Statutory		10.50	NB	0.00%	0.00	100
23.00 NB	1,380	Application to vary to specify individual as designated premises supervisor	Statutory		23.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	1,380
10.50 NB	100	Notification of change of address of designated premises supervisor	Statutory		10.50	NB	0.00%	0.00	100
10.50 NB	-	Notification of alteration of club rules	Statutory		10.50	NB	0.00%	0.00	C
23.00 NB	600	Application to transfer premises licence	Statutory		23.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	600

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETA	ILS			DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
23.00	NB	-		Interim authority notice	Sta	atutory		23.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
10.50	NB	100		Application for copy or summary	Sta	atutory		10.50	NB	0.00%	0.00	100
315.00	NB	-		Application for making of a provisional statement		atutory		315.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
89.00		530		Application for a Minor Variation	Sta	atutory		89.00				530
				Personal Licence Fees								
37.00	NB	2,590		Application for grant	Sta	atutory		37.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	2,590
10.50	NB	30		Application for copy	Sta	atutory		10.50	NB	0.00%	0.00	30
10.50	NB	260		Notification of change of name or address	Sta	atutory		10.50	NB	0.00%	0.00	260
				Temporary Event Notices Fees								
21.00	NB	6,300		Notification of a temporary event	Sta	atutory		21.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	6,300
10.50		-		Application for copy		atutory		10.50		0.00%		0
				Other Fees								
		-		Supply of copy of information contained in licensing register								0
				- officer time and cost of copy								
21.00	NB	40		Notification of an interest in any premises	Sta	atutory		21.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	40
				Applications under the Gambling Act 2005								
				Non-conversion application fee in respect of provisional statement premises								
985.00		-		Bingo premises licence				985.00		0.00%		0
985.00		-		Adult gaming centre premises licence				985.00		0.00%		0
795.00		-		Betting premises (track) licence				795.00		0.00%		0
795.00		-		Family entertainment centre premises licence				795.00		0.00%		0
985.00	NB	-		Betting premises (other) licence				985.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
				Non-conversion application fee in respect of other premises								
5,850.00	NB	-		Bingo premises licence				5,850.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
1,640.00	NB	-		Adult gaming centre premises licence				1,640.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
2,025.00	NB	-		Betting premises (track) licence				2,025.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
1,640.00		-		Family entertainment centre premises licence				1,640.00		0.00%		0
2,460.00	NB	-		Betting premises (other) licence				2,460.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
	NB	7,380		First annual fee and annual fee Converted casino premises licence				2,460.00		0.00%	0.00	7,380

CHARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DET	AILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
820.00	NB	1,640		Bingo premises licence			820.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	1,640
820.00		2,200		Adult gaming centre premises licence			820.00		0.00%		2,200
820.00		-		Betting premises (track) licence			820.00		0.00%		
615.00				Family entertainment centre premises licence			615.00		0.00%		
495.00		5,940		Betting premises (other) licence			495.00		0.00%	0.00	5,940
				Fee for application to vary licence							
1,640.00	NB	-		Converted casino premises licence			1,640.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	(
1,430.00	NB	-		Bingo premises licence			1,430.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	(
820.00	NB	-		Adult gaming centre premises licence			820.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
1,015.00	NB	-		Betting premises (track) licence			1,015.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
820.00	NB	-		Family entertainment centre premises licence			820.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
1,225.00	NB	-		Betting premises (other) licence			1,225.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	(
				Fee for application to transfer a licence							
1,130.00	NB	-		Converted casino premises licence			1,130.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	(
985.00	NB	-		Bingo premises licence			985.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	(
985.00	NB	-		Adult gaming centre premises licence			985.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
795.00	NB	-		Betting premises (track) licence			795.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
795.00	NB	-		Family entertainment centre premises licence			795.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
985.00	NB	-		Betting premises (other) licence			985.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	(
				Fee for application for reinstatement of a licence							
1,130.00	NB	-		Converted casino premises licence			1,130.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
985.00	NB	-		Bingo premises licence			985.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	(
985.00	NB	-		Adult gaming centre premises licence			985.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	(
795.00		-		Betting premises (track) licence			795.00		0.00%		
795.00		-		Family entertainment centre premises licence			795.00		0.00%		(
985.00	NB	-		Betting premises (other) licence			985.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
				Fee for application for provisional statement							
2,850.00		-		Bingo premises licence			2,850.00		0.00%		(
1,605.00		-		Adult gaming centre premises licence			1,605.00		0.00%		
1,985.00		-		Betting premises (track) licence			1,985.00		0.00%		(
1,605.00		-		Family entertainment centre premises licence			1,605.00		0.00%		-
2,410.00	NB	-		Betting premises (other) licence			2,410.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	(
300.00		300		Prize permit application or renewal.			300.00		0.00%		300
300.00		300		Family entertainment centre gaming machine permit or renewal.			300.00		0.00%		300
25.00	NB	-		Change of name on family entertainment centre/prize permit.			25.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	(

2023/2024	VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETA	ILS		Statutory/ scretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
30.00	NB	-		Change of circumstances, residence etc. S.186.				30.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
15.00		30		Copy of licence.				15.00		0.00%	0.00	30
200.00	NB	400		Club machine permit.				200.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	400
100.00	NB	-		Club machine permit renewal				100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
50.00	NB	150		Club machine permit annual fee				50.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	150
30.00	NB	-		Club machine permit change of circumstances				30.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
15.00	NB	30		copy of club machine permit				15.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	30
50.00	NB	300		Licensed Premises gaming machine permit.				50.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	300
50.00	NB	-		Licensed Premises gaming machine permit.				50.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
25.00	NB	-		licensed Premises gaming machine permit transfer.				25.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
100.00	NB	100		licensed Premises gaming machine permit variation				100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	100
30.00	NB	-		Licensed Premises gaming machine permit change of circumstances				30.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
15.00	NB	30		Copy of licensed premises gaming machine permit				15.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	30
				Small Society Lotteries								
40.00	NB	800		New Registration	Stat	atutory		40.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	800
20.00	NB	480		Annual Renewal	Stat	atutory		20.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	480
				Smoke Free								
50.00	NB			Smoking in a smoke free place	Stat	atutory		50.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
30.00	NB			- reduced if paid within 15 days	Stat	atutory		30.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	60
200.00	NB			Failing to display no-smoking signs	Stat	atutory		200.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
150.00	NB			- reduced if paid within 15 days	Stat	atutory		150.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
		2	<u>5. HOU</u>	JSING HRA								
			CH/	ARGES FOR HIRING HOUSING COMMUNITY HALLS								
												5,000
		5,000			Disc	cretionary						5,000
36.05				Hire of Main Hall -Minimum charge for up to two hours*			1-Apr-20	38.93		7.99%	2.88	
15.45	EX			Each additional hour or part there after			1-Apr-20	16.69	EX	8.03%	1.24	
				* included in the hire cost of the Main Hall will be: tables, chairs, access to stage area, toilets and kitchen								
			CHA	ARGES FOR DESIGNATED PARKING SPACES								
550.00	SR	8,800		Harbour Towers			1-Apr-23	594.00	SR	8.00%	44.00	8,800
495.00	SR	1,980		Ramsgate General			1-Apr-23	535.00	SR	8.08%	40.00	1,980
				Other				535.00	SR		535.00	

023/2024	VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	D	ETAILS	Statutory/ Discretiona	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *		£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
				OTHER HOUSING CHARGES							
				Leasehold Enquiries							
100.00	NB			Notice of Assignment (including notice of mortgage if submitted at the same time)	Statutory	1-Apr-23	100.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
70.00	NB			Notice of Mortgage (where submitted separately to the notice of assignment)	Statutory	1-Apr-23	70.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
990.00				Lease Extension		1-Apr-23	990.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
300.00				Lease Variation		1-Apr-23	300.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
148.50	NB			Solicitors and Leaseholders enquiries (per enquiry letter answered and excluding the leaseholder's annual statement)	Statutory	1-Apr-23	148.50	NB	0.00%	0.00	
140.80	NB			Sub-letting fee	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	140.80	NB	0.00%	0.00	
142.72	NB			Leasehold Management Fee	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	142.72	NB	0.00%	0.00	
143.48				Alteration & Improvement Consent		1-Apr-23	143.48	NB	0.00%	0.00	
13.00				Replacement Keys & Fobs		1-Apr-23	15.00	NB	15.38%	2.00	
				Tenant Enquiries							
13.00				Replacement Keys & Fobs	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	15.00	NB	15.38%	2.00	
5.00				Replacement Payment Cards		1-Apr-23	5.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
143.48				Alteration & Improvement Consent		1-Apr-23	143.48	NB	0.00%	0.00	
137.11				Forced Entry (warrant)		1-Apr-23	137.11	NB	0.00%	0.00	
				Forced entry (legal application for warrant)							
190.22				Forced Entry & Lock Change		1-Apr-23	205.44	NB	8.00%	15.22	
30.00				Wasted Emergency Call Out Fee - Working Hours		1-Apr-23	32.40	NB	8.00%	2.40	
50.00				Wasted Emergency Call Out Fee - Out Of Hours		1-Apr-23	54.00	NB	8.00%	4.00	
				Rubbish Clearance		1-Apr-19		NB			
	_			Boarding of windows and doors (police in attendance or damage caused by occupant)		1-Apr-19		NB			
				Other							
110.00				Lease a shed or store		1-Apr-23	110.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
220.00				Easements/Wayleaves/ Right of Access		1-Apr-23	220.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
220.00				Variation of Easements/Wayleaves/ Right of Access		1-Apr-23	220.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
275.00				Sale of Land		1-Apr-23	275.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
			<u>26.</u>	HMO/PRIVATE SECTOR HOUSING LICENSING							
				LICENCE FEES FOR HOUSES IN MULTIPLE OCCUPATION (HMOs)							
		55,590		(Mandatory HMO Licensing)							34,84
				(a) HMOs with 2 to 8 units of accommodation							
879.00				Standard HMO application - Part 1 Fee (Application Fee)		1-Apr-23	922.00	)	4.89%		

HARGES 023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
560.00			Standard HMO application - Part 2 Fee (Compliance Fee)		1-Apr-23	590.00		5.36%		
879.00			Standard HMO application - Part 1 Fee (Application Fee) - Accredited landlord		1-Apr-23	922.00		4.89%		
360.00			Standard HMO application - Part 2 Fee (Compliance Fee) - Accredited landlord		1-Apr-23	390.00		8.33%		
725.00			Early renewal HMO application - Part 1 Fee (Application Fee)		1-Apr-23	759.00		4.69%		
560.00			Early renewal HMO application - Part 2 Fee (Compliance Fee)		1-Apr-23	590.00		5.36%		
725.00			Early renewal HMO application - Part 1 Fee (Application Fee) - Accredited landlord		1-Apr-23	759.00		4.69%		
360.00			Early renewal HMO application - Part 2 Fee (Compliance Fee) - Accredited landlord		1-Apr-23	390.00		8.33%		
			(b) HMOs with more than 8 units of accommodation							
42.00	NB		Fee per additional unit of accommodation over 8 (In addition to standard or early renewal fees for 2-8 units)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	45.00	NB	7.14%	3.00	
			NON-STATUTORY INSPECTIONS							
162.00	SR	5,000	Immigration inspections	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	171.00	SR	5.56%	9.00	340
162.00	SR	-	Other non-statutory inspections		1-Apr-23	171.00	SR	5.56%	9.00	0
	NB	20,000	FINANCIAL PENALTIES (HOUSING ACT 2004 AND HOUSING AND PLANNING ACT 2016)				NB			30,000
			Financial penalties for certain housing offences (Variable from £375 to £30,000)							
375.00		-	(a) Minimum financial penalty			375.00				0
30,000.00		-	(b) Maximum financial penalty (statutory maximum)			30,000.00				0
			(Penalties are issued in accordance with the council's adopted policy for imposing financial penalties)							
			CHARGING FOR ENFORCEMENT ACTION (HOUSING ACT 2004)							
613.00	NB	58,890	Fixed charge for council expenses; however, external expenditure (if applicable) will be charged at cost.	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	646.00	NB	5.38%	33.00	16,150
			(Charges are made in accordance with the council's adopted Private Sector Housing Enforcement Policy)							
			MONETARY PENALTY (REDRESS SCHEMES FOR LETTINGS AGENCY WORK AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT WORK)							
5,000.00	NB	-	Fixed charge for failure to belong to an approved scheme		1-Apr-23	5,000.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
			PENALTY CHARGES (THE SMOKE AND CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM (ENGLAND) REGULATIONS 2015)							
2,500.00	NB	-	First penalty charge		1-Apr-17	2,500.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
1,250.00	NB	-	First penalty charge (if paid within 14 days)		1-Apr-17	1,250.00		0.00%	0.00	0
5,000.00	NB	-	Any subsequent penalty charge		1-Apr-17	5,000.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0
2,500.00	NB	-	Any subsequent penalty charge (if paid within 14 days)		1-Apr-17	2,500.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	0.
			FINANCIAL PENALTIES (The Electrical Safety Standards in the Private Rented Sector (England) Regulations 2020)							5,000
			Financial penalties for electrical safety breaches (Variable from £375 to £30,000)							
375.00		-	(a) Minimum financial penalty			375.00				0
30,000.00		-	(b) Maximum financial penalty (statutory maximum)			30,000.00				0
			(Penalties to be issued in accordance with the council's adopted policy for imposing financial penalties)							

HARGES 023/2024 £	VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DET	AILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
			Br	eaching the ban on letting a property with an F or G rating for less than three months							
1,000.00		-		First financial penalty			1,000.00				C
750.00		-		First financial penalty (if paid within 21 days)			750.00				C
2,000.00		-		Any subsequent financial penalty			2,000.00				C
1,500.00		-		Any subsequent financial penalty (if paid within 21 days)			1,500.00				C
			Br	eaching the ban on letting a property with an F or G rating for more than three months							
2,000.00		-		First financial penalty			2,000.00				C
1,500.00		-		First financial penalty (if paid within 21 days)			1,500.00				C
4,000.00		-		Any subsequent financial penalty			4,000.00				C
3,000.00		-		Any subsequent financial penalty (if paid within 21 days)			3,000.00				C
			_								
			Re	gistering false or misleading information on the PRS Exemptions Register							
500.00		-		First financial penalty			500.00				C
375.00		-		First financial penalty (if paid within 21 days)			375.00				0
1,000.00		-		Any subsequent financial penalty			1,000.00				0
750.00		-		Any subsequent financial penalty (if paid within 21 days)			750.00				(
			Fa	iling to provide information to the council demanded by a Compliance Notice							
1,000.00		-		First financial penalty			1,000.00				C
750.00		-		First financial penalty (if paid within 21 days)			750.00				C
2,000.00		-		Any subsequent financial penalty			2,000.00				C
1,500.00		-		Any subsequent financial penalty (if paid within 21 days)			1,500.00				C
		4	<u>.7. PL</u>	ANNING							
	NB	1,020,000	Fe	es for Applications -Town & Country Planning Act 1990 - P.O.A.				NB			1,020,000
		36,250									36,250
		26,540									26,540
			Pla	anning Approvals etc. per copy							
	NB			Copies of planning documents, decisions etc. per page		1-Apr-09		NB			
		82,500	Pr	e-application planning advice							82,500
				Major Developments							
550.00				Written Advice only 10-49 dwellings		1-Apr-23	600.00		9.09%	50.00	
1,100.00	-			Meeting and written confirmation 10-49 dwellings		1-Apr-23	1,200.00		9.09%	100.00	
900.00	-			Written Advice only 50-199 dwellings		1-Apr-23	1,000.00		11.11%	100.00	
1,800.00				Meeting and written confirmation 50-199 dwellings		1-Apr-23	2,000.00		11.11%	200.00	
1,600.00				Written Advice only 200 dwellings or more		1-Apr-23	2,000.00		25.00%	400.00	
3,200.00	SR			Meeting and written confirmation 200 dwellings or more		1-Apr-23	4,000.00	SR	25.00%	800.00	
				Minor Developments							
245.00				Written Advice only		1-Apr-23	265.00		8.16%	20.00	
395.00				Meeting and written confirmation		1-Apr-23	430.00	ISR	8.86%	35.00	

HARGES 2023/2024 £	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
85.00	SR		Written advice		1-Apr-23	90.00	SR	5.88%	5.00	
170.00	SR		Meeting with written confirmation		1-Apr-23	180.00	SR	5.88%	10.00	
			Further advice after pre-application meeting/written response issued for same submission							
			Major Developments							
275.00	SR		Written Advice only 10-49 dwellings		1-Apr-23	300.00	SR	9.09%	25.00	
550.00	SR		Meeting and written confirmation 10-49 dwellings		1-Apr-23	600.00	SR	9.09%	50.00	
450.00	SR		Written Advice only 50-199 dwellings		1-Apr-23	500.00	SR	11.11%	50.00	
900.00	SR		Meeting and written confirmation 50-199 dwellings		1-Apr-23	1,000.00	SR	11.11%	100.00	
800.00	SR		Written Advice only 200 dwellings or more		1-Apr-23	1,000.00	SR	25.00%	200.00	
1,600.00	SR		Meeting and written confirmation 200 dwellings or more		1-Apr-23	2,000.00	SR	25.00%	400.00	
			Minor Developments		1-Apr-23					
122.50	SR		Written Advice only		1-Apr-23	132.50		8.16%	10.00	
197.50	SR		Meeting and written confirmation		1-Apr-23	215.00	SR	8.86%	17.50	
			Householder pre-application advise		1-Apr-23					
45.00			Written advice		1-Apr-23	45.00		0.00%	0.00	
90.00	SR		Meeting with written confirmation		1-Apr-23	90.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
			Charges for Section 106 Monitoring							
150.00			Planning Obligation 1-9 dwellings			200.00				
1,500.00			Planning Obligation 10-50 dwellings or commercial major			2,000.00				
2,000.00			Planning Obligation 51-100 dwellings			3,000.00				
3,000.00			Planning Obligation more than 100 dwellings			5,000.00				
			Planning Obligation More than 1000 dwellings							
			Planning Performance Agreements							
			Arrangement for provision of pre-application advice and service standards							
200.00	NB		Research of Planning History		1-Apr-23	200.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
0.10	SR		Photocopy official document, per page		1-Apr-08	0.10	SR	0.00%	0.00	
0.10	NB		Tree Preservation Order copies per page		1-Apr-08	0.10	NB	0.00%	0.00	
			Copy Plans							
0.10			A4 size per page		1-Apr-17	0.10		0.00%	0.00	
0.20			A3 size per page		1-Apr-17	0.20		0.00%	0.00	
37.00			A1 size per page		1-Apr-17	37.00		0.00%	0.00	
37.00	SR		A0 size per page		1-Apr-17	37.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
			Local Plan							
55.00	NB		New Local Plan		1-Apr-09	55.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	

CHARGES IN 2023/2024 VA £	AT	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	C	DETAILS	Statutory Discretion		CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *		£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
			<u>28.</u>	FINANCIAL SERVICES							
				House Purchase Advances							
176.00 EX	x	-		Redemption fee (Early redemption)		1-Apr-17	176.00	ΕX	0.00%	0.00	0
		698,340		Council Tax							698,340
60.00 NB	в			Summons		1-Apr-18	60.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
50.00 NB	в			Liability Order		1-Apr-11	50.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
		20,040		Business Rates							20,040
60.00 NB	в			Summons		1-Apr-18	60.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
50.00 NB	в			Liability Order		1-Apr-11	50.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
				Payment of Housing Benefit							
10.00 NB				Replacement of lost payment card		1-Apr-09	10.00		0.00%		
25.00 NB		100		Replacement of landlord payment schedule - single financial year		1-Apr-09	25.00		0.00%		100
50.00 NB	в	100		Replacement of landlord payment schedule - multiple financial years		1-Apr-09	50.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	100
				Assessment of Housing Benefit							
10.00 NB	В	30		Request for Housing Benefit file outside of Freedom of information request			10.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	30
			<u>29.</u>	CORPORATE MARKETING							
		33,100		Charges for Film Location works - All Minimum Charges							35,700
				(n.b. exclusive use of land/property is vat exempt, filming in a public place is vatable at standard rate)							
0.00 EX	×			Student films, local community groups - per day	Discretiona	y 1-Apr-11	0.00	-	0.00%	0.00	
70.00 EX	×			Administration - complex enquiries - per hour	Discretiona	y 1-Apr-23	80.00	ΕX	14.29%	10.00	
1,500.00 EX				Production with crews of 75 or more people (this category has been changed)	Discretiona	y 1-Apr-23	1,650.00		10.00%	150.00	
750.00 EX				Production with crews of 25 to 74 people	Discretiona		820.00		9.33%		
375.00 EX				Productions with crews of 10 to 24 people	Discretiona		420.00		12.00%		
200.00 EX				Productions with crews up to 9 people	Discretiona		220.00		10.00%		
100.00 EX				Filming with a drone per day	Discretiona		110.00		10.00%		
0.00 EX				Local Charity Groups	Discretiona		0.00			0.00	
350.00 EX				Unit base (small) - per day	Discretionar		400.00		14.29%		
550.00 EX	×			Unit base (medium) - per day	Discretionar		600.00		9.09%		
750.00				Unit base (large) - per day	Discretionar		800.00	EX	6.67%	50.00	
				Prep/strike days are charged at 50% of the agreed filming day fee.		1-Apr-22					
			30.	LAND CHARGES							
24.00 NB	B	11,840		Personal Searches Adminstration Fee	Discretiona	y 1-Apr-23	26.00	NR	8.33%	2.00	5,400

23/2024 V	VAT		DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED		INC. VAT	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME
£	* [1]	2023/2024 £				£	*		£	2024/2025 £
	1									İ
S	SR		Con 29 optional enquiries	Discretionary			SR			
12.00 S	SR		Questions 1-21			13.00	SR	8.33%	1.00	
16.80 S	SR		Questions 22			18.15	SR	8.04%	1.35	
			CON29 Individual Questions							
1.39 S	SR		Questions 1.1 - 3.14 excluding question 2.2 (price per question)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	1.50	SR	7.91%	0.11	
2.98 S	SR		Question 2.2	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	3.25	SR	9.06%	0.27	
129.60 S		159,720	Land Charges Search including Official Certificate of Search (one parcel of land) from 1 January 2017		1-Jan-23	140.00		8.02%	10.40	
45.00 N	NВ		**(fee split, CON29 £116.64 + vat and £48.60 non-vatable)			48.60		8.00%	3.60	
129.60 S			electronically received request for search	Discretionary	1-Jan-23	140.00		8.02%	10.40	
45.00 N			**(fee split, CON29 £116.64 + vat and £48.60 non-vatable)			48.60		8.00%	3.60	
16.80 S			additional parcels of land (per parcel)	Discretionary	1-Apr-23	18.15		8.04%	1.35	
6.60 N	NB		**(fee split, CON29 £16.74 + vat and £6.60 non-vatable)			7.15	NB	8.33%	0.55	
			Fee for commercial property	Discretionary						
200.00			(to be charged on top of CON29 fee, new fee non-vatable)		1-Apr-23	216.00	NB	8.00%	16.00	
										165,570
		171,560								170,970
			BUILDING CONTROL							170,970
		9								
51.50 S	20		Copies of Building Regulation (Decision notices & Completions)	Discretionary	1-Apr-20	55.00	сD	6.80%	3.50	-
51.50 5			Copies of Building Regulation (Decision notices & Completions)	Discretionary	1-Api-20	55.00	эк	0.00%	3.30	<b>_</b>
412.00 S	SP	2,000	Demolition Inspection (during working hours and up to a maxium of 3 hours)	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	450.00	SP	9.22%	38.00	2,000
412.00 3	51	2,000	Demolition inspection (during working hours and up to a maximit or 5 hours)	Discretionary	1-Abi-22	430.00	31	5.2270	30.00	2,000
28.00 S	SP		Additional fee for receipt (of notice)	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	30.00	SP	7.14%	2.00	
20.00 3				Discretionary	1-Api-22	30.00	35	7.1470	2.00	1
			Written request for Building Control inspection notes (limited to owner of property)							-
154.50 S	SR		Per enquiry letter answered	Discretionary	1-Apr-20	160.00	SP	3.56%	5.50	
104.00 3	JA			Discretionary	1-Api-20	100.00	JA	5.50%	5.50	
93.00 S	SR		Research of Building Regulation Information	Discretionary	1-Apr-22	90.00	SP	-3.23%	-3.00	
55.00 5	JA		- (not Land Registry, Land Charges or Local Land Charges )(per hour)	Discretionary	1-/\pi-22	50.00	JA	-3.23%	-3.00	
			On line free of charge							
51.50			Subsequent Approval Notice copies following research	Discretionary	1-Apr-20	55.00		6.80%	3.50	
51.50			Cubbequerie Approval radioe optics following research	Discretionary	1-Api-20	33.00		0.0070	5.50	

2023/2024	INC. VAT * [1]		C	DETAILS		Statutory/ scretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	Annex 1 ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
90.00	SR			Hourly rate for Building Control Surveyor in office hours For out of hours rates contact Building Control	Disc	cretionary	1-Apr-19	90.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
			<u>32.</u>	MUSEUMS								
				Dickens House Museum								
4.00		18,320		Admission - Adult			1-Apr-20	4.50		12.50%	0.50	18,320
2.00		760		Admission - Child (under 16)			1-Apr-23	2.00		0.00%	0.00	760
3.00		3,200		Students (16 to 18yrs or student card)			1-Apr-23	3.50	-	16.67%	0.50	3,200
10.00		3,360		Family Ticket - 2 Adults and 2 Children			1-Apr-23	10.00		0.00%	0.00	3,360
1.50 3.50		400 360		Under 16s Group ticket - min 10 persons (including max 2 adults per group) - price per person Over 18s/Adults Group ticket - min 10 persons- price per person			1-Apr-23 1-Apr-23	2.00		33.33% 14.29%	0.50 0.50	400 360
			<u>33.</u>	COUNCIL PUBLICATIONS								
				Corporate Photocoying Charges Apply								
	NB			Council agendas & Committee minutes - per page			1-Apr-08		NB			
	NB			Committee agenda per single committee per single copy					NB			
	NB			Committee agenda per page					NB			
	NB			Planning Committee or Cabinet			1-Apr-08		NB			
	NB			All other Committees			1-Apr-08		NB			
	NB			Photocopy official document, per page (plus administration charge, if applicable)			1-Apr-07		NB			
				Income included in other departmental charges								
			<u>34.</u>	ELECTORAL SERVICES								
25.00	NB			Electoral Index of Streets			1-Apr-04	25.00	NB	0.00%	0.00	
10.00				Marked copy of Register - Basic Charge plus per 1000 entries charge below			1-Apr-08	10.00		0.00%	0.00	
5.00				Marked copy of Register per 1000 entries in addition to basic charge			1-Apr-10	5.00		0.00%	0.00	
10.00		2,140		Register price list (paper copy) Basic Charge plus cost per 1,000 entries charge below				10.00		0.00%	0.00	2,140
5.00				Register price list (paper copy) per 1,000 entries in addition to basic charge			1-Apr-09	5.00		0.00%	0.00	
20.00	NB			Register price list (data copy) Basic Charge plus cost per 1,000 entries charge below				20.00		0.00%	0.00	
1.50	NB			Register price list (data copy) per 1,000 entries in addition to basic charge				1.50	NB	0.00%	0.00	

23/2024	NC. ESTIMAT INCOME 2023/202 £	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
		Inspection of marked copy of Register - per register - Free		1-Apr-06					
		35. EXTERNAL PRINTING							
	3,6								3,800
0.10 5		A4 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 1 - 99		1-Apr-23	0.11		10.00%	0.01	
0.07 S		A4 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 100 - 499		1-Apr-23	0.08		14.29%	0.01	
0.05 5	SR	A4 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 500+		1-Apr-23	0.06	SR	20.00%	0.01	
0.13		At aincle Dauble sided black and white abote some guartity 1.00		1-Apr-23	0.14	с <b>р</b>	7.69%	0.01	
0.13 5		A4 single Double sided black and white photo copy quantity 1-99			0.14		10.00%	0.01	
0.10		A4 single Double sided black and white photo copy quantity 100-499 A4 single Double sided black and white photo copy quantity 500+		1-Apr-23 1-Apr-23	0.11		12.50%	0.01	
0.00		The single bound sides and while photo copy qualities soon		1-Ahi-52	0.09	JR	12.30%	0.01	
0.17 5	SR	A3 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 1 - 99		1-Apr-23	0.18	SR	5.88%	0.01	
0.14 5		A3 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 10 - 499		1-Apr-23	0.15		7.14%	0.01	
0.10 5		A4 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 500+		1-Apr-23	0.11		10.00%	0.01	
0.20 5	SR	A3 single Double sided black and white photo copy quantity 1-99		1-Apr-23	0.21	SR	5.00%	0.01	
0.17 5	SR	A3 single Double sided black and white photo copy quantity 100-499		1-Apr-23	0.18	SR	5.88%	0.01	
0.12 5	SR	A3 single Double sided black and white photo copy quantity 500+		1-Apr-23	0.13	SR	8.33%	0.01	
0.25 S	SR	A4 single sided colour photo copy quantity 1 - 99		1-Apr-23	0.26	SR	4.00%	0.01	
0.20 S	SR	A4 single sided colour photo copy quantity 100 - 499		1-Apr-23	0.21	SR	5.00%	0.01	
0.15 5	SR	A4 single sided colour photo copy quantity 500+		1-Apr-23	0.16	SR	6.67%	0.01	
0.30 5		A4 single Double sided colour photo copy quantity 1-99		1-Apr-23	0.31		3.33%	0.01	
0.25 S		A4 single Double sidedcolour photo copy quantity 100-499		1-Apr-23	0.26		4.00%	0.01	
0.20 5	SR	A4 single Double sided colour photo copy quantity 500+		1-Apr-23	0.21	SR	5.00%	0.01	
0.05				4.4			0.000/	0.04	
0.35 5		A3 single sided colour photo copy quantity 1 - 99		1-Apr-23	0.36		2.86%	0.01	
0.30 5		A3 single sided colour photo copy quantity 100 - 499		1-Apr-23	0.31		3.33% 4.00%	0.01	
0.25 5		A4 single sided colour photo copy quantity 500+		1-Apr-23	0.26	эк	4.00%	0.01	
0.40 5	SR .	A3 single Double sided colour photo copy quantity 1-99		1-Apr-23	0.41	SR	2.50%	0.01	
0.35 5		A3 single Double sided colour photo copy quantity 195 A3 single Double sided colour photo copy quantity 100-499		1-Apr-23	0.36		2.86%	0.01	
0.30 5		A3 single Double sided colour photo copy quantity 500+		1-Apr-23	0.31		3.33%	0.01	
0.00				27.0120	0.01	0.1	0.0070	0.01	
7.50 5	SR	Business cards per 100 single sided		1-Apr-23	7.51	SR	0.13%	0.01	
10.50 5		Business cards per 100 double sided		1-Apr-23	10.51		0.10%	0.01	
2.00 5	SR	Unibinding		1-Apr-23	2.01	SR	0.50%	0.01	
1.50 5	SR	Wire binding 34 hole		1-Apr-23	1.51	SR	0.67%	0.01	
1.80 5	SR	Wire binding 21 hole		1-Apr-23	1.81		0.56%	0.01	
60.00 5	P	Artwork Adjustments / hour		1-Apr-17	62.00	SR	3.33%	2.00	

Page 89

023/2024	INC. VAT * [1]	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	DETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionar	DATE LAST CHANGED	CHARGES 2024/2025 £	INC. VAT *	% CHANGE	£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
0.06	SR		Carbon paper single sided		1-Apr-23	0.07	' SR	16.67%	0.01	
0.10	SR		Carbon paper double sided		1-Apr-23	0.11	SR	10.00%	0.01	
0.60	SR		Laminating A4 Sheet		1-Apr-23	0.61	SR	1.67%	0.01	
0.80			Laminating A3 Sheet		1-Apr-23	0.81	SR	1.25%	0.01	
5.00	SR		Laminating A2 Sheet		1-Apr-23	5.05	SR	1.00%	0.05	
			Wide Format Printing							
8.73	SR		ESS MAT PE R/UP G/B 914X20M 185MIC /metre		1-Apr-23		SR	0.23%	0.02	
11.28			OCT PLOYWEAVE HEAVY B1 1067MM / metre		1-Apr-23	11.30		0.18%	0.02	
2.28			ESS ECON PHOTO SAT 1067X50M 180GSM / metre		1-Apr-23		SR	0.88%	0.02	
9.00			Water resistant self adhesive vinyl 1067MM / metre		1-Apr-23	9.05	SR	0.56%	0.05	
	SR									
	SR		Banners / Canvas		1-Apr-23					
20.00			Framed Canvas A2		1-Apr-23	21.00		5.00%	1.00	
12.00			Framed Canvas A3		1-Apr-23	13.00	SR	8.33%	1.00	
	SR									
20.00 35.00			1.5m Banner with eyelets 2.5m Banner with eyelets		1-Apr-23 1-Apr-23	21.00 36.00		5.00% 2.86%	1.00	
			ESTATES							
	SR	13,280	Estates agency charge for new lettings 10% of one years headline rental		1-Apr-19		EX			13,280
			This is for new leases only, for licences and lease renewals see below							
330.00	SR	4,950	Higher of Minimum Charge of £380 or 4% if the fee/rent is above £10,000		1-Apr-23	380.00	EX	15.15%	50.00	4,950
			Charitable and voluntary licences are charged at £120 concessionary rate.		1-Apr-18					
			Granting of wayleaves/easements/licences etc depending on the complexity of the agreement							
330.00	-	660	Minimum Charge £380 up to maximum of £1890 based on 4% of 1st years rent/charge		1-Apr-19	380.00		15.15%	50.00	660
1,890.00	SR				1-Apr-19	1,890.00	EX	0.00%	0.00	
			Fees for all disposals, including Auction, Private Treaty, Informal Tender & Asset Transfer							660
700.00	SR	16,500	Minimum fee £700 thereafter		1-Apr-23	700.00	EX	0.00%	0.00	16,500
			3% x higher of disposal value or accounting capital value up to maximum of £29,000 per property							
			Hourly Rates for other services not included above							
205.00	SR	2,050	Estate Surveyor		1-Apr-23	211.00	EX	2.93%	6.00	2,050
205.00	SR	2,050	Qualified Valuer/Building Surveyor		1-Apr-23	211.00	EX	2.93%	6.00	2,050

2023/2024	VAT	ESTIMATED INCOME 2023/2024 £	ſ	ETAILS	Statutory/ Discretionary	DATE LAST CHANGED		INC. VAT *		£ CHANGE £	ESTIMATED INCOME 2024/2025 £
			37	LEGAL SERVICES							
			<u></u>								
		12,650		Provision of Legal Services							12,650
305.00 5	SR			Commercial Property Matters, per hour		1-Apr-23	305.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
305.00 S	SR			Planning Matters - external agreements, per hour		1-Apr-23	305.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
305.00 S	SR			Civil Litigation and Prosecutions, per hour		1-Apr-23	305.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
				All Minimum Charges							
1,600.00 5				New Lease		1-Apr-22	1,600.00		0.00%		
1,400.00 S				Renewal Lease		1-Apr-22	1,400.00		0.00%		
1,200.00 S				Freehold Sale		1-Apr-22	1,200.00		0.00%		
1,200.00 S				Freehold Purchase		1-Apr-22	1,200.00		0.00%		
550.00 S				Ancillary Documents*		1-Apr-22	550.00		0.00%		
265.00 S	SR			Letter Licence		1-Apr-22	265.00	SR	0.00%	0.00	
				*Ancillary documents comprise Deed of Grant, Licence to Assign, Rent Deposit Deed, Personal Guarantee, Authorised Guarantee Agreement, Licence for Works by Deed, Tenancy at Will, etc.							
			<u>38.</u>	KENT INNOVATION CENTRE							
		3,000		Meeting Room Hire							3,000
90.00 5				Conference Room - Morning Session	Discretionary	1-Apr-18	100.00	SR	11.11%	10.00	
90.00 5				Conference Room - Afternoon Session	Discretionary	1-Apr-18	100.00		11.11%		
170.00 S				Conference Room - All Day Session	Discretionary	1-Apr-18	190.00		11.76%		
70.00 5				Boardroom - Morning Session	Discretionary	1-Apr-18	80.00		14.29%		
70.00 S				Boardroom - Afternoon Session	Discretionary	1-Apr-18	80.00		14.29%		
130.00 S	SR			Boardroom - All Day Session	Discretionary	1-Apr-18	150.00	SR	15.38%	20.00	
0.10 5	SP	150		A4 single sided black and white photo copy quantity 1 - 99	Discretionary	1-Apr-20	0.15	SP	50.00%	0.05	150 100
0.25 5		100		A4 single sided colour photo copy quantity 1 - 99	Discretionary	1-Apr-20	0.30		20.00%		100
		100			Districtionary	17(6) 20	0.00		20.0070	0.00	100

[1] SR - Standard Rate 20% FR - Fuel Rate 5%

NB - Non Business 0%

EX - Exempt 0%

OS - Outside Scope 0%

Agenda Item 8 Annex 1

Cabinet	25 January 2023
Report Author	Ingrid Brown, Head of Legal and Democracy and Monitoring Officer
Portfolio Holder	Councillor Rob Yates
Status	For decision
Classification:	Unrestricted
Key Decision	No
Reasons for Key:	This is not a key decision
Previously Considered by:	This report has not been previously considered
Ward:	No direct impact on wards

## **Transition of Shared Services**

### **Executive Summary:**

Civica has provided Revenue, Benefits and Customer Services functions to Canterbury, Dover and Thanet Council as a shared service since 2018. In 2021 Civica indicated the intention to cease providing such services after the expiry of the current contract in January 2025. The report attached at Annex 1 which is the report taken to East Kent Services Committee on the 8 January 2024, provides details of alternative options in relation to service delivery in these areas to the three district councils.

## Recommendation(s):

It is recommended that Cabinet:

- 1. Note that the contract between East Kent Shared Services and Civica UK limited for the delivery of Revenue, Benefits and Customer Services will terminate in March 2025.
- 2. Note the content of the Service Transition Case at Annex 1 of this report and agree in principle to the formation of a joint local authority trading company together with Canterbury and Dover for the delivery of the services referred to in 1 above.
- 3. Agree that a further report will be presented to Cabinet for approval within 4 months together with a detailed business plan for the proposed company, a draft shareholders agreement and proposed articles of association.

## **Corporate Implications**

#### Financial and Value for Money

The economic case outlines the options for the delivery of the programme and recommends the option that is most likely to offer best value for money, least risk and maximum social value to the EK partnership, this being a LATCO. Other models have been considered as part of this process and are currently ruled out based on financial viability.

#### Legal

In exercising any power or duty the Council must act for proper purposes, in good faith and must exercise its powers properly, following proper procedures in a "Wednesbury reasonable" manner. In other words, the Council must act for proper motives, taking into account all relevant considerations, ignoring irrelevant matters, not act irrationally and must balance any risks against any potential rewards. Additionally, the Council must observe its usual fiduciary duties to its tax and business rate payers and must discharge its functions with reasonable care, skill and caution, and with due regard to the interest of those tax and rate payers. The Council must also exercise its powers and comply with its duties in accordance with best value duties as set out in the Local Government Act 1999, that is to say it must make arrangements to secure continuous improvement in the way in which it exercises its functions, having regard to a combination of factors, including economy, efficiency and effectiveness.

Section 95 of the Local Government Act 2003 gives the Council the power to trade, subject to restrictions contained within the Local Government (Best Value Authorities) (Power to Trade) (England) Order 2009 (the 2009 Order). The 2009 Order empowers the Council to do for a "commercial purpose" anything which it is authorised to do for the purpose of carrying on its ordinary functions. Section 1 of the Localism Act 2011 introduced the concept of the General Power of Competence (GPOC), but section 4 requires the exercise of the GPOC for a commercial purpose to be undertaken through a company (inter alia per section 1(1) of the Companies Act 2006); this includes a company limited by shares.

Where the Council exercises power under the 2009 Order to do anything for a commercial purpose, the 2009 Order states that it must first prepare a business case and approve that business case. A business case must contain the objectives of the business, the investment and other resources required to achieve those objectives, any risks the business might face (and how significant they are) and the expected financial results of the business, together with any other relevant outcomes the business is expected to achieve (s2(4)(a)-(d)). It must also ensure that it recovers the costs of accommodation, goods, services, staff or any other thing that it supplies to a company in pursuance of the exercise of that power. The business case will thus necessarily include consideration of the proposed company structure including consideration of Teckal, subsidy control, set up costs, details of any commercial transfer agreement, capital loan etc.

The legal risks inherent in setting up a company should be mitigated by taking legal advice on all aspects of the proposal. The advice will need to cover aspects such as:

- a. procurement (including Teckal criteria and compliance);
- b. governance and directors;
- c. subsidy control;
- d. TUPE;
- e. equal pay; and
- f. information governance.

Further advice will be required on the implementation of the proposed operating model (once defined), including the contractual arrangements such as:

a. legal review of any existing contracts proposed to be accessed by the newly incorporated vehicle;

- b. incorporation;
- c. shareholder agreement;
- d. support service agreement
- e. working capital loan agreement;
- f. commissioning contract; and
- g. any lease / licence to occupy.

#### **Risk Management**

There are a number of risks arising from this report. The first is that the contract with Civica will expire before new arrangements are in place for the delivery or services. For this reason it is imperative that an in principle decision is made in respect of future service delivery.

There are a number of risks associated with setting up a shared company. These can be mitigated by ensuring close consideration a detailed business plan as well as the shareholders agreement, articles of association, details of any working capital loan and commercial transfer agreement. Legal review of these documents will ensure that the Council's interests are protected.

#### Equality Act 2010 & Public Sector Equality Duty

An equalities screening tool has been completed. This demonstrates that there are no equalities considerations arising out of the decisions being sought in this report.

### **Corporate Priorities**

This report relates to the following corporate priorities: -

• Growth- depending on its structure, there is potential for a LATCo to trade commercially. The extent of such trading will again depend on the structure of the company. It is understood that the

### **1.0** Introduction and Background

The background and introduction to this report are set out in the report appended at Annex 1

### 2.0 The Current Situation

This is set out in detail in the report appended at Annex 1. This report was presented to East Kent Services Committee for approval on the 8 January 2024. The Committee agreed that an identical report would be presented to the Cabinet of each of the District Councils.

#### 3.0 Options

Options in relation to future service delivery are fully explored in the report appended at Annex 1. Cabinet may however decide not to agree in principle that services currently being provide by Civica to Thanet, Dover and Canterbury, should be provided through the establishment of a Joint Local Authority Trading Company. In the event Cabinet took this decision work could not progress to ensure that arrangements are in place for the future delivery of services in time for the termination of the contract with Civica. In the event Cabinet agrees to the decision being sought this work can commence and alternative arrangements for service delivery can be in place in time for the termination of this contract.

The report appended at Annex 1 demonstrates that the preferred option and most financially viable option for the future delivery of the services referred to in this report, is for them to be delivered through a Joint Local Authority Trading company.

Cabinet will note that there are more extensive recommendations in the report that was presented to East Kent Services Committee. It is open to Cabinet to agree these recommendations and it is understood that these are the recommendations that are being presented to the other two district councils. These recommendation allow for all matters in relation to the establishment of the LATCo to be delegated to East Kent Services Committee without further reference to Cabinet. The recommendations in this report allow for Cabinet to consider a more detailed business plan, detail of the Shareholders agreement as well as the Articles of Association.

### 4.0 Next Steps

In the event that Cabinet agree the decisions sought in this paper then work will continue to prepare a detailed business plan. External legal support is also being sought to assist with the drafting of a Shareholders Agreement, the Articles of Association and any other necessary documentation. It is proposed that these are presented to cabinet for approval together with a detailed business plan within four months.

Contact Officer: Ingrid Brown Reporting to: Chris Blundell

#### Annex List

Annex 1: Report to East Kent Services Committee and Business Plan

#### **Background Papers**

With the exception of the papers included in Annex 1- there are no background papers.

#### **Corporate Consultation**

**Finance:** Matthew Sanham- Head of Finance and Procurement **Legal:** Ingrid Brown- Head of Legal and Democracy and Monitoring Officer

# Agenda Item 9

This page is intentionally left blank

## East Kent Services Committee December 2023

### Subject: EKS service transition business case

#### **Director and Head of Service:**

Chris Blundell - Director or Corporate services and section 151 officer

#### Officer:

Jasvir Chohan - Interim EKS service transition manager

#### **Cabinet Member:**

[Insert name and title] [List of Cabinet Members available here]

Key or Non Key decision: Non Key

#### **Decision Issues:**

These matters are within the authority of the Cabinet.

#### Is any of the information exempt from publication:

No

#### CCC ward(s): All wards

#### Summary and purpose of the report:

This report provides a summary and appraisal of the options for the transition of services from the Civica contract to a suitable service delivery vehicle (SDV). The report recommends a LATCo (local authority trading company) approach as the preferred option with an analysis of the benefits and associated risks.

#### **To Recommend**

- 1. To recommend to each of the executives of Canterbury City Council, Dover District Council and Thanet District Council that each agrees-
  - (a) To exit from the contract with Civica UK Limited for the delivery of the Revenue, Benefits and Customer Services.
  - (b) To approve the LATCo service delivery vehicle as the preferred option for future service delivery.
  - (c) To approve the business case for the LATco pursuant to Article 2(2)(b) of the Local Government (Best Value Authorities) Power to Trade) (England) Order 2009.

- (d) To the extent that it is not other authorised to do so, to authorise the East Kent Services Committee, to exercise the powers and functions of the Council to form the LATco and to enter into the contract with it, (to include but not limited to); making decisions on behalf of the Council in relation to:-
  - (i) Establishing the LATco and enter into any associated shareholders agreements.
  - (ii) Appointing officers to the LATco.
  - (iii) Subscribing for shares in the LATco.
  - (iv) Advancing money by way of loan capital to the LATco to finance its capital requirements.
  - (v) Entering into a contract with LATco for the delivery of the Revenue, Benefits and Customer Services on behalf of each of the councils.
  - (vi) Managing the contract.
  - (vii) Renegotiating the contract.
  - (viii) Varying the contract.
  - (ix) Assigning the contract.
  - (x) Novating the contract.
  - (xi) Terminating the contract.
  - (xii) Enforcing the contract.
  - (xiii) The doing of anything in relation to the exercise of the powers and functions under Part II of the Deregulation and Contracting Out Act 1994 and the orders and regulations made under it.
  - (xiv) Authorising entry into contracts\* with third parties in relation to any functions of the Council which are not the Revenues, Benefits and Customer Services Functions but which can usefully be entered into in connection with or in order to facilitate contracts entered into, or to be entered into with regard to the Revenues, Benefits and Customer Service Functions.

\*the contracts shall be entered into in accordance with each local authority's respective Contract Standing Orders.

- (xv) Anything which is calculated to facilitate, or is conducive or incidental to or otherwise expedient to (i) to (xv) above.
- (2) That a report be considered by EKSC on final contract terms and, if approved, authorisation of entry into the contract and associated documentation.

#### Next stage in process:

The report will be presented to the individual cabinets for approval.

#### 1. Introduction

In 2011, Canterbury, Dover and Thanet councils formed a Shared Service vehicle - 'EK Services', through which Revenues, Benefits, Customer Services, and ICT functions were delivered on behalf of the three authorities.

In 2017, Canterbury, Dover and Thanet councils made a joint decision to outsource the Revenues, Benefits and Customer Services functions to Civica. The decision to outsource was based on the financial challenges facing the partner councils and the lack of additional savings EK services could deliver.

Since 2018 the service has been delivered by Civica. To date the services provided by the senior management team and its staff have delivered a successful service with customer satisfaction scores regularly above 96%.

In 2021 Civica informed the Councils that it was strategically exiting the BPO (business process outsourcing) market and that the initial contract would not be extended beyond January 2025. However, Civica has requested to return the service early, as they would like to focus on their software business. Given the change in strategic direction of Civica, the East Kent Strategic Board (EKS) agreed to the principle of returning the service early.

In October 2022, an outline business case was developed and subsequently approved by the EKS board, and the go ahead given for a full business case to be developed along with an appraisal of several suitable options.

This report outlines the range of options appraised within the business case, the benefits and risks of these options and the cost of delivery. The report recommends the option that delivers the most value for money, aligns with the current successful commercial model and provides a range of benefits.

The purpose of this report is for the EKS committee to approve the transition of outsourced services to a LATCO service delivery vehicle.

The following table summarises the estimated net impact to the partnership, with the LATCo SDV generating savings from year 1. No additional costs will be incurred by the partnership for either SDV model.

	Transition year	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
LATCo	(-73,020)	(-250,827)	(-304,668)	(-375,227)	(-448,056)	(-543,338)
Shared services	186,054	44,635	7,192	(-46,748)	(-117,930)	(-211,627)

#### 2. Options available

2.1 The outline business case considered a range of available options;

- Shared services
- LATCo local authority trading company
- Disaggregation of services

- Alternative outsourcing company
- Do nothing

Of the five options available two were discounted early in the process. In 2021 the EKS board was presented with an outline business case of the options available. Disaggregation provides greater local control of services when brought back in house. However the disaggregation option was discounted due to the cost implications, increased IT, management and staffing costs and complexity of disaggregation.

2.1.1 The costs of disaggregation identified an increase in operating costs of approximately £4 million. The detailed costs are presented in appendix 5 of the business case. Each council would have to separate the service and transition to the individual council, which would have required separate additional management structures and separation of infrastructure and data. All of which would have added additional operating costs and loss of economies of scale.

**2.1.2** There are significant risks of doing nothing, these would include an unplanned transfer back to the councils when the contract ends in 2025. Resulting in very high costs with no delivery vehicle to manage the services.

2.1.3 Outsourcing as an option transfers risk to the commercial entity and provides the ability to quickly scale services according to demand. However this option was discounted due to the lack of suppliers in the market and a potentially complex and lengthy procurement process. Research identified only one viable option, Liberata, which would have led to an increase in operating costs compared to the Civica contract.

The two remaining options were shortlisted and appraised .

#### 2.2 Option 1 - Shared services

Shared services is where a number of councils can join their services together leading to streamlined processes and economies of scale.

#### Benefits

- Tried and tested model for delivering efficiencies and sharing limited resources
- Greater control for the council compared to outsourced services
- Benefit from economies of scale
- Centralisation of services makes it easier to monitor performance, standardisation of processes and methodologies
- Reduced infrastructure costs by sharing technology and data
- Not subject to corporation tax or VAT

#### Risks

- Increased costs due to pensions requirements of LGPS and salary costs.
- SDV is not set up to deliver additional revenue, leading to viability challenges in the future
- Decision making governance more complex and lengthy with cabinet/committee structure
- Lack of buy in from staff leading to demotivation and drop in productivity levels

#### **Financial implications**

- The original rationale for transferring EKS shared services to Civica was to maintain the shared services function for the 3 council partnership. Otherwise the partnership would have had to make significant savings to maintain the quality of services being provided to customers and approximately 67 posts would have been at risk. Funding would have needed to increase by approximately £400,000 in 2018/19 to maintain services, equating to 2.8 million over seven years. The outsourcing to a commercial operation generated savings, maintained the quality of services and provided further process efficiencies due to streamlining throughout the contract.
- A shared service SDV incurs an increased pension liability than all the other options, with LGPS employee contributions in the range of 20% compared to approximately 5% contributions for commercial organisations.
- The shared services model is expected to incur additional costs in the first two years.
- As an estimate a productivity loss of 2% has been incorporated into the business case, this is based on a minimal drop in productivity.

#### 2.3 Option 2- LATCo

A LATCo is a local authority trading company that can operate in the commercial environment as well delivering traditional council services

#### Benefits

- Greater control for the council when compared with an outsourced SDV
- Ability to trade commercially and generate new revenue streams such as EPA assessments services to support council services
- Strong buy in from staff will enable delivery of current productivity levels
- Ability to react and adapt quickly to the changing financial environment, leading to innovation and agility
- Opportunity for cost reductions with more commercial terms and conditions e.g procurement of new IT systems
- The ability to set own pension rates to enable an improved offer of higher salaries
- Operational agility with streamlined decision making
- A LATCo can promote social value, e.g increase take up of welfare benefits

#### Risks

- Subject to VAT implications and corporation tax
- More complex to set up structure of company and legal advice required
- Possible implications for the authority with an existing LATCo

**Financial implications** 

- The financial analysis indicates a surplus being generated from year 1 with an additional saving to each of the three councils, as a consequence of moving to a LATCo SDV. Detailed costs have been outlined in appendix 4 of the business case.
- Further discounts or dividends can be paid to each council as part of the commercial trading model. Income from new revenue streams has been incorporated into the business case.
- There are currently 26 staff employed by Civica that are not on the LGPS. Given the differential between the current Civica pension contribution rate of 5% and LGPS contribution rates, 20% it would be reasonable to assume that a LATCo would provide recurring annual savings of approximately £120,000 compared to an in-house shared service. Through the passage of time, this saving should increase through natural turnover in staffing with more employees moving on to a LATCo pension scheme.

#### 3. Conclusion

With the added ability to generate new revenue income streams, flexibility to attract and retain high calibre staff, due to enhanced terms and conditions, the LATCo is the preferred choice of service delivery vehicle. With an uncertain and challenging financial environment the LATCo is more able to weather the uncertainty by generating additional income streams to support frontline services. The ability of a LATCo to minimise costs and maximise efficiencies and deliver innovative services to communities and residents is a significant factor to support the LATCo approach.

The shared services are already operating in a streamlined efficient manner making it difficult to find further ways of identifying additional financial savings if needed. The shared services model will also incur additional costs year 1 and 2.

The LATCo will deliver savings to each council along with a streamlined budgeting and operating cost process, moving away from the more complex current recharge model. Whilst the level of current surplus on the arrangement is commercially sensitive, we are assured that the level of profit is sufficient to absorb the proposed level of additional costs and still deliver a surplus. This indicative budget will therefore be subject to further due diligence once the business case is agreed and the CCN is signed.

The Civica contract has transformed the way the services are delivered enabling commercialisation and delivering cost effective and efficient services. The LATCo service delivery vehicle is the only SDV that closely resembles the successful commercial model that Civica has developed.

The commercial approach of the Civica contract has delivered an agile and flexible workforce with new ways of working. The LATCo SDV is well suited to continue to deliver services which are commercially focused and foster an innovative commercial culture.

#### 4. Recommendation

East Kent Services Committee is asked to approve the exit from the Civica contract.

East Kent Services Committee is asked to approve the business case and the preferred

LATCo service delivery vehicle and for the individual councils to recommend the approach to its executive leadership and cabinet.

The Civica contract expires in January 2025, requiring a decision to be made to select one of the options outlined above. Doing nothing puts major services at risk of non delivery and significant additional cost being incurred. A delivery timescale including stabilisation of 7 - 9 months is required at the very least to ensure an effective transition to a new service delivery vehicle.

#### 5. Corporate plans

The business case is aligned to the corporate values and priorities of the three councils. The councils require services to continue to be provided efficiently, effectively and economically to reduce reliance on council tax and government funding, this supports the business case. The developing corporate plans show a desire to foster a commercial culture and focus for services, work more smartly, effectively and efficiently.

#### 6. Consultation planned or undertaken

Consultation will take place with the East Kent services committee, individual cabinets and overview and scrutiny panel.

#### 7. Implications

#### (a) Financial

The financial analysis indicates a surplus being generated from year 1 onwards with an additional saving to each of the three councils, as a consequence of moving to a LATCo SDV. Detailed costs have been outlined in appendix 4 of the business case..

#### (b) Legal

There are several legal implications associated with this recommendation. An intent to exit the Civica contract requires legal advice and action. New contracts required between the separate parties will require formulation. Novation of IT contracts and pensions considerations need to be considered.

#### (c) Equalities

None identified

#### (d) Environmental including carbon emissions and biodiversity

None identified

#### (e) Staffing resource

Tupe implications and associated regulatory consultation will have to be considered for staff transitioning to a LATCo.

### Contact Officer: Jasvir Chohan interim service transition manager

## Background documents and appendices

EKS transition business case

### Additional document(s) containing information exempt from publication:

Ν

This page is intentionally left blank

# East Kent Services partnership

# Service transition business case

December 2023

# Contents

Executive summary

- 1. Background
- 2. Strategic case
  - 2.1 Organisational overview
  - 2.2 National backdrop
  - 2.3 The case for change
  - 2.4 Existing arrangements
  - 2.5 Business needs and requirements
  - 2.6 Constraints and dependencies
- 3. Economic case
  - 3.1 Critical success factors
  - 3.2 Options analysis
  - 3.3 Shortlisted options
  - 3.4 Benefit analysis
  - 3.5 Preferred way forward
  - 3.6 Governance
    - 3.6.1 Articles of Association
    - 3.6.2 Shareholders agreement
    - 3.6.3 Conflict of interest
    - 3.6.4 Shareholders panel
    - 3.6.5 Company board and directors
    - 3.6.6 Training and induction
- 4. Commercial case
  - 4.1 Technology workstream
  - 4.2 Legal/Governance workstream
  - 4.3 Payroll and HR workstream
  - 4.4 Internal audit
- 5. Financial case
  - 5.1 VAT implications
  - 5.2 Corporation tax implications
  - 5.3 Inflation
  - 5.4 Support and operational costs
    - 5.4.1 Legal and Governance services
    - 5.4.2 Financial services and Audit
    - 5.4.3 HR and Payroll services
    - 5.4.4 IT Development and support services
    - 5.4.5 Accommodation services
    - 5.4.6 Structural costs
  - 5.5 Financial analysis
  - 5.6 Market/Competitor analysis
  - 5.7 Historical growth

### 6. Management case

- 6.1 Programme governance
- 6.2 Change management framework and strategy
- 6.3 Benefits realisation
- 6.4 Risk management arrangements
- 6.5 Programme assurance and evaluation
- Table 1 Success criteria
- Table 2 Risks and benefits
- Table 3 LATCo Benefits appraisal
- Table 4 Proposed governance model
- Table 5 a&b Financial analysis
- Table 6 Indicative Programme governance model
- Table 7 Programme team
- Table 8 Change management framework
- Appendix 1 SWOT analysis
- Appendix 2 High level Programme plan
- Appendix 3 Risk Register
- Appendix 4 Financial analysis
- Appendix 5 Total disaggregation of service costs
- Appendix 6 Service outline and performance
- Appendix 7 Governance model

Thanet, Canterbury and Dover councils have utilised a tri-council partnership, outsourced to Civica to deliver Revenues & Benefits and frontline customer services. The service is well established and operating effectively, delivering high quality services. See Appendix 6 for an outline of services and performance.

However, it is Civica's intention to vacate the Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) market leaving the partnership in a position where it must source an alternative service delivery vehicle to continue to deliver services to its customers.

The purpose of this report is to put forward a range of options, assess those options and recommend a preferred way forward. The programme business case follows the guidelines stated in the best practice framework, <u>HMRC Green Book</u> five case model methodology.

- Ensure the programme business case is aligned to the partnerships strategic direction
- Ensure the programme business case will maximise wider social value to communities and residents
- Confirm the programme business case is commercially viable
- Confirm the programme business case is affordable and fundable.
- Confirm the partnership has adequate resources to deliver the programme successfully

The business case recommends the option of a local authority trading company (LATCo) service delivery vehicle, facilitating a continued commercial approach to delivering services.

There are a number of key benefits a LATCo Service Delivery Vehicle (SDV) can deliver for the councils, discussed in more detail further down in the economic case;

- A sustainable, agile and adaptable business model which can weather difficult financial environments and generate further efficiencies.
- The ability to generate additional revenue streams to support frontline services and create a profit for purpose approach.
- The councils' ability to monitor and oversee operations more closely than an outsourced SDV.
- The ability of a LATCo to minimise costs and maximise efficiencies and deliver innovative services to communities and residents.

• The ability to attract and recruit high quality personnel, by offering favourable commercial terms and conditions. Increased productivity due to retention of a highly skilled and motivated workforce.

The business case has been developed with the knowledge and review of previous implementations of LATCo's across the partnership. The development of the governance model and financial assessment of the EKS LATCo has been supported by knowledge from the implementations of Canenco, the Canterbury LATCo and EKH, East Kent Housing.

### 1. Background

In 2011, Canterbury, Dover and Thanet councils formed a shared service vehicle - 'EK Services', through which Revenues, Benefits, Customer Services and ICT functions were delivered on behalf of the three authorities. The shared service successfully delivered savings to all partners for 6 years, but ultimately the need for additional savings beyond year 6, exceeded the shared service vehicles ability to deliver them.

In light of the need to deliver these further savings, in 2017, Canterbury, Dover and Thanet councils made a joint decision to outsource the Revenues, Benefits and Customer Services functions to Civica.

The decision to outsource was based on the financial challenges facing the partner councils and the lack of additional savings the Shared Service was able to deliver. Under the shared services arrangement, there was a need to increase funding to maintain a level of staffing required to deliver services to the agreed standards. Therefore, EKS in its existing shared services form, was not sustainable in the medium to long term future.

It was felt that a strategic commercial venture with a private sector partner had the potential to protect and grow jobs and develop services whilst still delivering savings. In 2018 the shared services function was outsourced to Civica.

The services were further transformed by Civica, generating process, structural and financial efficiencies. Culturally the service has become commercially focused and agile, managing demand effectively. The arrangement delivered the financial savings required by the Councils.

Since 2018, Civica have delivered the service within budget, they have met the KPIs set, achieved good customer ratings, delivered the various government business and public support schemes throughout Covid quickly, with a low error and fraud rate, at no extra charge to the Councils. The services are high performing and customer satisfaction scores are regularly above 96%.

In 2021 Civica informed the Councils that it was strategically exiting the BPO market and that the initial contract would not be extended beyond January 2025. Civica asked for the contract to return before this date.

In light of this, in 2021 delivery options were explored and an outline business case approved by the EKS board with further approval to move forward and develop a full

business case. Following the approval of the initial outline business case, CIPFA were engaged to review the proposal and make recommendations on developing a full and robust business case.

This business case now reflects the recommendations of the outline business case and CIPFA review, taking into consideration the strategic case, a range of options, a full financial analysis, an implementation plan and capacity and capability to deliver.

# 2. Strategic Case

#### 2.1 Organisational overview

As mentioned above, Thanet, Canterbury and Dover have been in a partnership delivering front line services to its residents and customers for over a decade. The partnership has been effective in delivering a range of efficiencies and service improvements.

All three councils have recently had a change of political leadership, with Canterbury gaining a Labour/Liberal Democratic coalition and Thanet and Dover gaining Labour administrations.

There is little appetite to move away from a high performing and commercially focused service being delivered by Civica. Therefore whichever service delivery vehicle is selected, it needs to replicate the level of service currently being provided.

Corporate plans are under development for all three councils, however there is a continued desire to deliver services that are efficient, cost effective and high performing.

### 2.2 National backdrop

The impact of austerity has increased the need for greater savings and efficiencies and with the reduction of local government funding, local authorities have been obliged to investigate a range of mechanisms to reduce overheads and raise revenue to minimise the impact on frontline services.

The impact of both Brexit and the Covid pandemic has seen significant outward migration of skills and resources. The loss of free movement of labour has diminished supply of labour in the local market (traditional areas that were dependent on recruitment from the EU e.g. hospitality/retail etc can no longer recruit there, so we are now in competition with these sectors for more local talent) and loss of expertise and experience due to a shift towards early retirement within the UK workforce, has effected availability of staff. Maintaining a skilled and adequately resourced workforce will inevitably become more difficult.

UK inflation continues to be relatively high and interest rate increases provide for an uncertain future if not managed effectively. The impact on vulnerable segments of the population could lead to greater deprivation with the cost of living crisis. With increased deprivation and hardship, an increase in demand for services will inevitably follow.

There has been a national trend towards insourcing services back in house, due to a number of reasons, ranging from the collapse of major contractors e.g. Carillion, contractors voluntarily exiting the public sector and local authorities wishing to exercise more control over their services." *Local government:alternative models of service delivery*" briefing paper 9th september 2019.

A recent study conducted by *APSE May 2019, Association for Public Service Excellence* pointed towards a trend of insourcing. Local authorities expressed the desire to improve service quality and flexibility without the constraints of outsourced inflexible contracts. The need for greater control of allocating resources to meet local demand was seen as a key driver for insourcing.

### 2.3 The Case for Change

As a result of Civica exiting the BPO market, an outline business case was approved in October 2022, by the East Kent Chief Executive forum. An approval was gained to investigate alternative service delivery vehicles for the Revenues and Benefits and Customer services functions.

Local government is increasingly under pressure from a rising demand in services and a continued reduction in public funding. This has led councils to become more innovative in service delivery.

A programme brief has been prepared with a clear scope and defined objectives. This has been agreed with the programme board. The programme brief covers the following objectives;

- To avert a service delivery failure by re-provisioning services for the Revenues and Benefits and customer services function to a financially viable service delivery vehicle by December 2024
- To develop a sales pipeline and deliver growth enabling surplus income to be redirected to support council services
- To increase the council's ability to further their social value agenda and support frontline services
- To promote and sustain a commercial culture across the authorities, exploring further opportunities for commercialisation.
- The programme will examine the relationship between the existing commercial entity at Canterbury, Canenco, and the merits of a group structure approach.

### 2.4 Existing arrangements

The current cost of the service is £8 million, which is spread across the three councils.

The outsourced contract with Civica is a people only contract, utilising the councils' IT infrastructure and systems, which is based on premises at Thanet DC. The Openrevenues database is utilised for benefits and revenue management and a new cloud telephony service has recently been implemented. EKS utilises the google suite of programs for administration, email, calendar management, file management and word processing, with print and mailroom services being outsourced off site.

Going forward there is a plan to utilise laptops and Microsoft products. There is also a plan, in the near future, to migrate to a SaaS (Software as a Service) model for Openrevenues once the SaaS product has stabilised.

The service is operated on a hybrid basis, with staff working across three sites and remotely. There is a face to face community hub based in Margate, with a small presence at Dover and Canterbury, delivering front of house services.

Business support is provided via a range of mechanisms; payroll services are provided by Civica and finance support is provided by 1.5 FTE based in Thanet. HR support has recently been disaggregated back to the individual councils as have IT services. However the EKS partnership retains a small residual IT team that supports all IT requirements.

### 2.5 Business needs and requirements

Continuity of service is paramount to the partnership, ensuring a sustainable and high performing service continues to function and deliver services to customers and its communities.

Councillors and officers are also eager to maintain the skills and expertise of a high performing team. The workforce is agile and adaptable and has displayed a strong commitment to supporting the partnership through difficult operating environments such as the Covid pandemic.

To support business operations a revised IT operating platform will be required to facilitate operations and information management. Data and infrastructure will require decoupling from the partnership's current infrastructure. New information governance and compliance will require new policies and administration.

### 2.6 Constraints and dependencies

There are a number of constraints that may have an impact on this programme, firstly the Civica contract will terminate in January 2025 therefore the partnership will require an alternative service delivery vehicle in place by then to ensure service continuity. Secondly, with an increasingly challenging financial landscape for businesses and residents, funding and investment will be limited.

Success of the programme will depend on strong political buy-in from the new administrations, a practical and rational approach from Civica and IT service continuity and resource availability.

There are a number of technology implementations in progress, such as a new finance system procurement at Thanet and the disaggregation of IT infrastructure across the tri-council partnership. These implementations will require careful programming and dovetailing into the transition plan.

# 3. Economic Case

As noted above, the programme is essentially a lift and shift of a high performing, qualitative service and introducing a new service delivery vehicle. There is no major transformation and services will continue to be delivered to residents seamlessly.

The economic case outlines the options for the delivery of the programme and recommends the option that is most likely to offer best value for money, least risk and maximum social value to the EK partnership. A number of critical success factors have been identified, which must be met for the programme to be considered successful.

Initially, a disaggregation of services into its constituents parts was costed and considered alongside a LATCo, shared services model, secondary outsourcing and do nothing approach. These are discussed in detail below.

A SWOT analysis was conducted to determine the strength of the options based on risk, benefits and costs. A further managers workshop was arranged to supplement the SWOT analysis and promote engagement and ownership. See appendix 1 for SWOT analysis.

A number of factors were considered when developing the critical success factors and shaping the preferred approach;

- Business needs and requirements
- The wider environment
- Strategic fit
- Organisational culture
- Resources
- Affordability and achievability
- Optimal financial viability

#### 3.1 Critical success criteria

These are the areas that must go right for the programme to be determined a success, meeting the expectations of key stakeholders.

- Maintenance of key performance indicators
- Seamless transfer of operations to new SDV
- Income generation
- Delivery of surplus
- Increase in welfare take up
- Minimise staff turnover
- Long term financial sustainability of model

### Key: X - partially met XX - fully met 0 - not met

Table 1 Success criteria

	Maint. of KPI's	Seamless transfer	Income generation	Delivery of surplus	Incr. in welfare take up	Min. staff turnover	Sustainable model
Shared services	XX	X	X	X	0	Х	0
LATCo	XX	X	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Outsource	X	X	0	0	0	0	X
Disaggregation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Do nothing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### 3.2 Options analysis

Desktop research was carried out to identify best practice within the sector and a number of business cases reviewed to assess potential options. Research from leading financial and economic institutions such as Cipfa and Grant Thornton "In good company" September 2018 was also appraised.

Options considered as part of this long list are;

- Shared services
- LATCo
- Disaggregation of services
- Alternative outsourcing company
- Do nothing

The following table summarises the key outputs from a SWOT analysis conducted, appendix 1, and in addition expands the analysis to include a do minimal option.

Table 2 Benefits/Risks	
------------------------	--

Option	Benefits	Risk
Shared services model - bought back in house	<ul> <li>Partnership has full control of the service</li> <li>Cost effective model</li> <li>Allows economies of scale</li> <li>Sharing of limited resources and skills</li> <li>Not subject to VAT and corporation tax</li> <li>Centralisation of services makes it easier to monitor performance, standardisation of processes and methodologies</li> <li>Ability to sell services</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Lack of buy in from staff</li> <li>Lack of commercial culture</li> <li>Less sustainable model moving forward.</li> <li>Model not set up to generate additional surplus</li> <li>Decision making governance more complex and lengthy with cabinet/committee structure</li> <li>Increased costs due to pensions requirements of LGPS.</li> <li>Staff pay would be aligned to council pay levels</li> </ul>
LATCo - local authority trading company	<ul> <li>Partnership has full control of the service</li> <li>Cost effective model</li> <li>Allows economies of scale</li> <li>Sharing of limited resources and skills</li> <li>Strong buy in from staff</li> <li>Ability to trade commercially and generate surplus to support council services</li> <li>Ability to generate surplus within the private sector</li> <li>Ability to react and adapt quickly to the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Subject to VAT implications and corporation tax</li> <li>More complex to set up structure of company</li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>changing financial environment</li> <li>Opportunity for cost reductions with more commercial t&amp;c's</li> <li>Operational agility with streamlined decision making</li> <li>Model supports secondary outsourcing if required later.</li> </ul>	
Disaggregation of services into individual councils	<ul> <li>Greater control of services for individual councils</li> <li>Greater locally tailored services</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unsustainable model going forward</li> <li>High cost association</li> <li>Cannot benefit from economies of scale</li> <li>Potential issues with sourcing adequate skills and resources</li> </ul>
Secondary outsourcing	<ul> <li>Continued agility and flexibility with economies of scale across a large organisation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Limited options, companies moving away from outsourcing model</li> <li>Increased costs compared to Civica contract</li> <li>Market analysis indicates only 1 suitable supplier creating a sellers market</li> <li>Issues with cost and quality, inflexibility and recent public failures of larger suppliers</li> <li>Potential disruption of a tender exercise to transfer services</li> </ul>
Do nothing/minimum	● n/a	• The existing contract expires in Feb 25. Services will automatically transfer back from Civica to the partnership in an

	unplanned manner. • TRansfer back to EKs? • Staff uncertainty/flight • No opportunity to extend contract
--	--

### 3.3 Short listed options

The secondary outsourcing , disaggregation and do nothing options have been discounted from the list of options. The secondary outsourcing option was discounted due to the limited number of suppliers available, only Liberata was identified as a suitable option. The limited supply of BPO organisations creates a sellers market with increased costs in comparison to the Civica contract. Also the requirement of a potentially lengthy procurement process will introduce additional risk to service transition.

Disaggregation of services has been discounted due to the cost implications, an additional £4 million cost and impact on services. Disaggregating services and transferring them back will incur in depth re-design of IT and data infrastructure, process change and cultural alignment to individual councils.

The do nothing option is not sustainable as the Civica contract expires in January 2025, when services automatically revert back to the partnership. There is no opportunity to extend the contract leaving staff and services in an exposed high risk position.

Therefore the two remaining viable options from the long list which could provide a function that continues to deliver high performing qualitative services to customers and residents are a LATCo or shared services SDV.

#### 3.4 Benefits Analysis

A LATCo is able to generate new revenue streams when compared to shared services, having the ability to trade outside of the public sector. Any additional surplus generated can be used to offset frontline service costs. A shared services SDV can to a degree generate additional revenue, however not to the extent of a LATCo.

Research has shown councils that have successfully utilised a commercial approach to deliver services, have been successful in attracting and retaining high quality personnel. Commercial terms and conditions which are more favourable, are better placed to retain a high performing workforce. This has been evidenced at both Publica and PSPL, partnerships both using a commercial approach.

The public sector is increasingly looking to promote social value, e.g increase take up of welfare benefits. Profits generated by commercial entities can be ploughed back to support council services, increase social value activities and generate new revenue streams.

"Councils' commercial activity can provide a catalyst to bridge the increasing funding gap whilst also delivering 'wider' social value, providing that commercial initiatives create profit with a purpose." *LGA Profit with a purpose Delivering social value through commercial activity.* The LATCo approach in particular, through its income generation activities, is able to fund additional activities to increase welfare take up. This can lead to improved support for the community and the vulnerable. This work is linked to the core activities of local government.

Oversight and strategic control being provided by councillors and a commercial streamlined governance structure will allow the LATCo tactical freedom to innovate and respond to market opportunities and productivity innovations.

A successful commercial culture allows greater efficiency, where management and staff are focused on delivering cost effective, efficient services. A commercial culture promotes a business-like environment, knowledge of the marketplace in which the company operates, and delivering services and products which are designed for customers.

A LATCo is sustainable and future-proofed when compared to shared services. This has been evidenced in the original decision to outsource to Civica. Maintaining a shared service for EKS would have had budgetary implications and ongoing issues with funding the services, with 67 posts at risk.

Financially, a LATCo incurs less of a pension liability than shared services, with LGPS employee contributions in the range of 20% compared to approximately 5% contributions for commercial organisations.

There is an added benefit with a low risk, lift and shift approach of migrating services from an already commercial entity to another commercial SDV. The impact on staff would be minimised by continuing with a commercial culture and approach.

Both shared services and a LATCo allow the partnership greater control over services than an outsourced SDV. Shared services are however not liable to corporation tax and VAT, whilst LATCo's which trade services are.

One of the potential scenarios to consider would be a drop in productivity due to lower staff engagement in the case of a shared services SDV. Staff have communicated a preference to migrate to a commercially focused SDV. In the case of a 2% drop in productivity an additional operating cost of £148,000 would be incurred. With an average staff cost of 37k across a base of 200 staff, the partnership would have to employ an additional 6 staff. In the case of a 3% drop in productivity the impact on operating costs would be an additional cost of £222,000 and in the case of a 5% drop in productivity an additional operating cost of £370,000 would be incurred.

#### 3.5 Preferred Way Forward

The costs associated with a shared service model is higher due to the increased costs associated with terms and conditions of employment. There are currently 26 staff out of 188, employed by Civica that are not on the LGPS. Given the differential between the current Civica pension contribution rate of 5% and LGPS contribution rates of 20%, it would be reasonable to assume that a LATCo would provide recurring annual savings of approximately £120k compared to an in-house shared service. Through the passage of time, this saving should increase through natural turnover in staffing with more employees moving on to a LATCo pension scheme.

LATCo's have been strongly associated with innovation and creativity, leading to increased productivity and staff morale. Developing new ways of working to counter unforeseen pressures such as Covid has maintained the ability to deliver services effectively. The ability to hold costs down and increase efficiency has been demonstrated by the transfer to Civica.

Taking into account the summary above the preferred way forward is to develop a LATCo business model.

The LATCo approach also presents the option of moving to a shared services vehicle at a later date if required by the partnership. There is an opportunity to consider implementing a two year break clause in order to review and assess the success of the LATCo. If it is felt the LATCo has not delivered the benefits identified, the LATCo can migrate to a shared services model. However if a shared services model is the preferred option, services cannot be transitioned to a LATCo due to pensions implications. The model would be unsustainable with no trading surplus and a substantial increase in pensions liability.

#### 3.6 Governance

Good governance considers how to balance the freedom required by a commercial entity and retaining effective oversight of a company. It is important the EK partnership safeguards the spending of public money and ensures that trading activities are carried out in accordance with the partnership's ethos and values.

The model below is for information purposes only and is indicative of the type of governance that can be put in place. The governance arrangements set out in this section may be further developed or changed in the light of advice from our professional legal advisers in the event the business case is approved. For a full size model please refer to appendix 7.

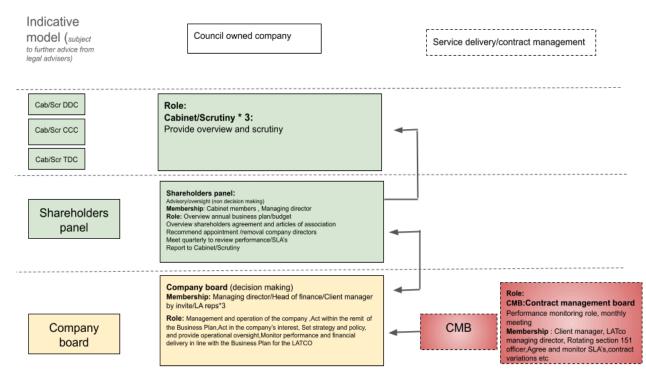


Table 4 Indicative governance model

### 3.6.1 Articles of association

The company will be formed as a private company limited by shares, with 100% of the share capital retained by the EK partnership. Two key governance documents will be required, firstly a shareholders agreement and secondly the articles of association. The Articles of Association is essentially the constitution, outlining decision making powers of the directors.

The LATCo will have the ability to trade outside of the EK partnership but provide the majority of services to the EK partnership. The articles of association should ensure a Teckal exemption by;

- Confirming the rights to remove and appoint directors and provide for retirements where appropriate
- Ensuring that board composition is kept under review.
- Ensure at least 80% of the services are delivered to the EK partnership

#### 3.6.2 Shareholders agreement

The shareholders agreement supplements the articles of association by setting out a contractual agreement between the LATCo and its shareholders (EK Partnership). It clarifies the powers of the LATCo and how the shareholders might influence those powers. It can be amended as the company evolves.

It would be beneficial for the agreement to indicate how any resultant surplus will be treated, e.g. a transfer to reserves for future investment and/or the paying of dividends to its shareholders and subsequent reinvestment to public services.

The agreement should clarify requirements for business planning and approval of the business plan, performance reporting, governance, decision making reporting and frequency.

### **3.6.3 Conflict of interest**

A conflict of interest policy should be developed to ensure that councillors and officers are aware of potential conflicts of interest when performing their role for the local authority and their role in respect of the LATCo.

A formalised protocol should be introduced for when a council director is acting as a director for the new company.

### 3.6.4 Shareholders panel

The shareholders panel is a non-decision making body. There is an opportunity for the functions of the existing EKS committee to be reconstituted as a shareholders panel. The terms of reference could be reviewed and the panel could act as the political and strategic overview.

The shareholder panel is able to act as a mechanism to communicate the shareholders' views to the LATCo, and a means to evaluate the effectiveness of the LATCo and performance against strategic objectives.

### 3.6.5 Company board and Directors

All directors must comply with the Company act 2006 and act within their powers in accordance with the company's constitution, avoid conflicts of interest and exercise reasonable care, skill and diligence.

- An effective and entrepreneurial board will generate value for its shareholders
- The board must act with integrity, lead by example and promote a commercially focused but ethical culture
- The board will ensure adequate resources, measure performance and maintain effective controls including risk management and financial reporting
- Ensure there is effective engagement with shareholders and stakeholders
- The board should ensure effective workplace practices are in place for long term sustainable success

It is proposed that the company board of directors consist of the following;

- Managing Director Mark Emery
- Head of Finance tba
- Client manager by invite tba
- 3\* LA reps

The chief financial officer position could be filled by an existing Head of finance, if required from the partnership, until the LATCo is in a position to fund the post independently.

A client manager position could act as a coordination role between the board and individual councils. The position would act as a single point of contact for the councils and act as a smart client, proactively managing company performance.

This streamlined approach will facilitate speedier decision making and efficiency, ease communications and promote relationship building. It would also be advisable for the client manager to have the requisite skills set required, such as a revenues and benefits background. A pragmatic approach with a commitment to achieving the shared aims of all parties, would be of significant benefit.

### 3.6.6 Training and Induction

The existing team currently functions as a commercial organisation so has an in-depth knowledge of the services, however new directors/board members will still require training to ensure their understanding of the role within a LATCo, code of conduct and obligations as members of the board.

# 4. Commercial Case

The purpose of this section is to set out the procurement arrangements for the programme's projects and key activities. The choice of procurement method will be outlined below for each of the workstream outputs and approximate timescales for delivery.

### 4.1 Technology workstream

The main procurement of IT infrastructure, backup/storage, end user computing and security/access applications is outside of scope for this programme and the procurement of any new applications or hardware is being managed by the disaggregation project.

There is a requirement for an ongoing IT repairs and replacements programme ensuring the benefits of the latest technology is maximised and staff have the most up to date equipment supporting efficient and effective service delivery. It is envisaged that this programme will refresh on a 3 to 4 year basis and due to the investment required this project will follow a full procurement exercise. It is also expected that this programme will be managed by the LATCo's in-house IT team, as detailed below.

There is one key software application, OpenRevenues, that is currently owned by Civica. In order to facilitate a low risk implementation, the contract will be novated to the LATCo which will also allow the commercial entity to negotiate further favourable terms and conditions moving forward. It is envisaged the contract novation will commence after the LATCo receives approval and is formally set up.

IT support requirements will be met via an inhouse IT team of 5, who will TUPE across from EKS services to the LATCo. The ICT team to TUPE across consists of:

- ICT Support Manager x 1
- Senior ICT Support Engineer x 3
- Infrastructure Engineer x 1

Depending on the decisions currently being made on the form of provision of ICT security services to the EK partnership, additional ICT security resources may be required for LATCo.

A temporary number of licences for a SaaS finance system will be procured for approximately 6-12 months till a permanent finance system is installed. The existing finance system based at Thanet currently being utilised by EKS is end of life and undergoing a full procurement process. However due to the timescales of the project a decision has been made to lower the risk and implement an interim stand-alone solution for the LATCo.

#### 4.2 Legal/Governance workstream

There is a requirement to procure legal advisory services to support the setup of the commercial entity, contract development, contract novation and ad hoc legal advice. This procurement will follow a soft procurement approach consisting of a scope of works being

prepared in order to attract three tenders. It is envisaged that the soft procurement exercise will commence once the business case has been formally approved by cabinet.

### 4.3 Payroll and HR services

Payroll services will be provided by Dover DC as well as HR services and these will operate via a recharge model. Dover DC currently provides payroll services as part of a shared service to the tri-council partnership.

#### 4.4 Internal audit

As the Revenues and Benefits function is heavily regulated internal audit requirements are key to continual service delivery. Internal audit requirements will continue to be met by EKAP, a shared services partnership. The LATCo will procure the consultancy services on a day rate basis as part of the annual audit plan.

# 5. Financial Case

This financial case proves the affordability and funding of the EKS transition to the preferred service delivery vehicle of a LATCo. In the economic analysis above, a number of options were outlined and appraised of which the LATCo was deemed to offer the greatest benefits and lowest risk.

The purpose of this financial appraisal is to determine whether the EK partnership is able to fund and deliver the new LATCo, outlining the impact on capital, revenue and whole life costs of the new commercial company.

As the service is an existing commercial model, a lift and shift approach will be developed to the service transition leading to a low risk implementation. The financial case will therefore identify existing costs of the service and any new additional costs required to move to a LATCo service delivery vehicle.

The LATCo will be formed as a company limited by shares, allowing the company to trade in the private sector and passing any surplus back to the controlling local authorities. This legal status will be recognised as a private limited company.

#### 5.1 VAT implications

The LATCo would be required to treat VAT in the same way that Civica currently does. As such a management fee chargeable by the LATCo would be at standard rate and could be recovered in full by the councils.

After tax, profit can be paid to the councils in the form of dividends, which themselves would not be subject to taxation.

#### **5.2 Corporation tax implications**

As a company limited by shares the LATCo will be liable for tax on any trading surplus made. Any trading surplus generated by the LATCo will be subject to corporation tax, however there are opportunities to offer the EK partnership a discount thereby minimising the impact if required.

Where surplus is generated it will be subject to corporation tax at either 19% or 25% depending on the level of surplus generated.

#### 5.3 Inflation

Inflationary costs will be built into the pricing structure for new services and existing services utilising the average sector wage index. Any additional inflationary requirements such as

software contracts etc will be dealt with case by case to ensure services remain viable in the longer term.

### 5.4 Support and operational costs

Support services will be managed via a contract which identifies which support services will be provided by the LA's. SLA agreements, with clear KPI's outlined will be utilised to set out and manage performance. To avoid unfair competition rules all support services provided by the local authorities will have to be charged at full cost, in adherence with the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.

Support services will be reviewed every two years to ensure accurate costs are reflected within the contract and the ability to build in efficiencies realised as part of technology change or process efficiency.

### 5.4.1 Legal and Governance services

Legal support will have to be procured externally on an as and when required basis, due to lack of resources within the EK partnership. An agreement with a legal service will be procured. Information governance advice will be procured via the EK partnership. The partnership has an existing team which has resources available.

### 5.4.2 Financial services and Audit services

The LATCo will utilise financial systems based at Thanet and operational finance and insurance services will be provided by the EK partnership. Specialist accounting services will be procured from third parties ensuring statutory accounts preparation and external audit is compliant and also where corporation tax and VAT filing requires completion.

Internal Audit services will be procured via EKAP, a rolling audit programme will provide assurance and internal control. The internal audit service will require access to company data which requires outlining in the shareholders agreement.

The quality assurance team currently residing in EKS may transfer to EKAP or the client management team as part of the service transition, this will formally be agreed as part of the consultation and set up of operations with EKAP. There are minimal cost implications associated with the transfer, for one management uplift.

### 5.4.3 HR and payroll services

Payroll services will be provided by Dover DC, who currently provide services to a number of the partners. Costs will be incurred for setup and build of the new payroll scheme which will be factored into the business case. HR services will also be provided by a 0.3 FTE resource at Dover DC.

### 5.4.4 IT development and support services

The existing residual IT team of 6, who provides support and maintenance services, will remain in place and no additional support is envisaged. The centralised IT security team will also continue to provide services to the LATCo.

A replacements and renewals cost will be added to the business case for IT hardware to ensure resilience, as a technology refresh programme. A current refresh programme has been agreed but will not form part of this financial case.

Software licences in use for key systems will be novated to the LATCo and have been presented as part of the business case.

### 5.4.5 Accommodation services

Currently accommodation is supplied at a nominal fee across the three sites , with a move to a LATCo all accommodation costs will have to be charged at a market rate. This additional cost has been factored into the business case.

### 5.4.6 Structural costs

The LATCo senior management team supporting the board will consist of a;

- Service director
- Corporate head of service
- Head of Customer service
- Head of Revenues and Benefits.
- An existing Head of Finance
- A client manager

The remaining staff structure will be transferred across as is and it is anticipated that there will be no structural salary increases and no redundancy costs incurred.

### 5.5 Financial analysis

A detailed financial analysis and operating budget is attached in appendix 4, indicating savings being generated for all three councils from year 1 of the transition, as a consequence of moving to a LATCo model. The financial model has been developed to minimise the surplus in order to realise savings for the councils. As the business grows there will be an opportunity to re-invest and generate new income streams to support council services.

Whilst the level of current surplus on the arrangement is commercially sensitive, we are assured that the level of profit is sufficient to absorb the proposed level of additional costs and still deliver a surplus. This indicative budget will therefore be subject to further due diligence once the business case is agreed and the CCN is signed.

The two tables below compare costs associated with a LATCo SDV and a shared services SDV. Although it cannot be guaranteed, both models will deliver savings which will be

identified and confirmed as part of the implementation process. With both models no additional costs will be incurred.

Table 5 (a)						
LATCO	Transitio Ye	on ar Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Revenue	-8,167,4	30 -8,509,127	-8,879,492	-9,279,672	-9,710,859	-10,179,293
Staffing costs	6,750,8	10 6,990,900	7,256,824	7,533,845	7,837,603	8,153,555
Support services	678,1	00 705,300	733,500	762,700	793,000	824,800
Services and supplies	540,5	00 562,100	584,500	607,900	632,200	657,600
One Off Company set up costs	125,0	00 0	0	0	0	0
Total Cost	8,094,4	10 8,258,300	8,574,824	8,904,445	9,262,803	9,635,955
Trading Position	-73,0	20 -250,827	-304,668	-375,227	-448,056	-543,338

Table 5 (b)

	Transition		Veer 2	Veer 2	Veer	Veer F
Shared Service	Year	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Revenue	-8,167,430	-8,509,127	-8,879,492	-9,279,672	-9,710,859	-10,179,293
Staffing costs	7,134,884	7,343,562	7,628,184	7,924,124	8,231,929	8,552,066
Support services	623,100	648,100	674,000	700,900	728,800	758,000
Services and supplies	540,500	562,100	584,500	607,900	632,200	657,600
One Off Company set up costs	55,000	0	0	0	0	0
Total Cost	8,353,484	8,553,762	8,886,684	9,232,924	9,592,929	9,967,666
Trading Position	186,054	44,635	7,192	-46,748	-117,930	-211,627

### 5.6 Market/Competitor analysis

The LATCo has a number of commercial products which have been market tested for potential revenue growth and the intention is to build a solid sales pipeline for approximately 20% of the work, 80% being allocated to the owning councils, as stated under Teckel exemption rules. The financial case outlines product 1 which has been considered suitable for bringing to the market;

Product 1 (external market) - End point assessments (Revenues and Benefits Apprenticeships)

- Market location national, UK wide.
- Market segment 112 active apprentices, market is worth approx 100k currently. Market can be further capitalised for customer services as phase 2.
- Competition one main supplier South west councils
- USP Civica have a strong Revenues and Benefits skills set which is commercially focused.
- Set up costs are low; £3,300
- Revenue forecast based on a conservative estimate of 10% of the market
- Pricing model is £937 per apprentice.

Further market analysis will be conducted as part of the business plan before progressing to service delivery.

### 5.7 Historical growth

The service has experienced strong growth, especially in Civica's on demand services function. This growth shows a strong business model with an active market to generate further revenue and growth. With a LATCo service delivery vehicle there are a number of opportunities to grow the business further and redirect surplus to support council services.

### 6. Management Case

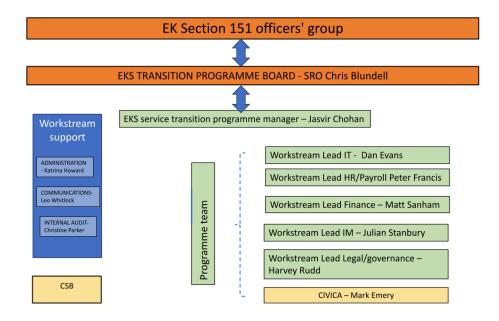
The management business case demonstrates the robust arrangements in place for the delivery, monitoring and evaluation of the service transition programme. The case below demonstrates the preferred option of a commercial LATCo, can be successfully delivered and is managed in accordance with best practice and subject to independent assurance.

This part of the business case outlines the partnership's ability to deliver the programme, ensuring capacity, capability and resources have been taken into account.

The service transition programme will follow the MSP (Managing Successful Programmes) framework, an established best practice programme management framework, designed to align programmes and projects to organisational strategy and enable enterprise agility. MSP focuses on the delivery of outcomes of benefit, while mitigating risk and actively engaging stakeholders.

Table 6

Service transition programme governance model



#### 6.1 Programme governance

The programme is being managed by a qualified MSP practitioner with service transition experience, along with executive sponsorship from the EK section 151 officers group. The programme board consists of experienced staff across the three councils, ensuring a consistent and coherent approach.

Political overview is managed via the EKS committee, ensuring effective engagement is in place with key stakeholders and governance is robust. See Appendix 2 for a detailed programme plan.

The contract strategic board will be utilised as a governance link to Civica, ensuring the transition is well managed, communication is effective and decision making is transparent and effective. The two service transition programmes will be dovetailed to ensure a smooth transition.

Communications is being managed by the communications lead from Canterbury CC, who will act as the central point of contact and manage information flow to ensure consistency and transparency.

The programme team consists of subject matter experts across the partnership and external programme assurance will be provided by EKAP, the East Kent Audit Partnership. EKAP will provide audit facilitation, ensuring robust risk management is in place. EKAP will also provide Programme assurance and act as a critical friend to the programme team.

To minimise ambiguity, refine and improve delivery and bring certainty wherever possible, planning and control activities will take place at programme board and workstream level throughout the lifecycle of the programme. Highlight reports, risk registers and issue logs will be produced for each monthly programme board meeting. Progress will be monitored against milestones and where required issues will be escalated to the sponsoring group and sponsor.

Name	Title	Organisation	Role
Chris Blundell	Director of Corporate Services/ Head of Shared Services	Thanet	Senior Responsible Owner (SRO) Chair programme board
Jasvir Chohan	Interim EKS Transition Manager	Thanet	Programme manager
Mark Emery	Partnership director	Civica	Programme board member
Mike Davis	Director of Finance	Dover	Sponsoring group
Nicci Mills	Service director Finance and Procurement	Canterbury	Sponsoring group
Harvey Rudd	Solicitor to the council	Dover	Programme team Legal
Peter Francis	Head of HR and Payroll	Dover	Programme team HR

#### Table 7 Programme team

Leo Whitlock	Head of Policy and Communications	Canterbury	Programme team Communications
Dan Evans	Head of ICT	Thanet	Programme team IT
Matt Sanham	Head of Finance and Procurement	Thanet	Programme team Finance
Julian Stanbury	Information Governance Manager	Canterbury	Programme team Corporate governance

The programme has promoted the use of specialist advisers when required, bringing in depth expertise, skills and capacity to support the programme. An external review was conducted by CIPFA (Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy) which is a UK-based international accountancy membership and standard-setting body. The external expertise was brought in to test the outline business case and recommend an approach to develop a full robust business case. The service transition manager is a MSP and certified change management practitioner.

To support the transition Civica has provided a detailed service exit plan to support the transition phase. External Civica support has also been available from a decommissioning point of view and they have worked closely with the partnership to ensure a smooth transition takes place.

### 6.2 Change management framework and strategy

The change management strategy and framework will need to reflect the complexity of change required and the pace, taking into account the drivers for change and anticipated resistance. The EKS transition programme is a service transition programme brought about by a market exit of the supplier and not due to service improvement requirements or other external factors. The change management strategy will be based on the Letwin model of change;

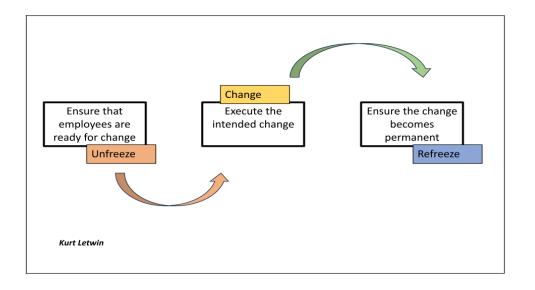


Table 8 Change management framework

As part of the engagement process undertaken to date and outlined in the communications and engagement strategy, the programme has significant support of key stakeholders.

However there are a number of alternative service delivery vehicle options that can be utilised to deliver outcomes and the programme has taken this into account. Therefore the change management framework and strategy reflects the level of buy-in already gained and the political support for the LATCo commercial option.

The implementation approach will follow a big bang approach where services will decommission from Civica and transfer to the LATCo. A CCN/Deed will be served with notice to Civica to indicate an exit date.

As the majority of systems and processes will remain intact training requirements will be limited and the existing commercial culture of the team and service will be encouraged to transfer across.

### 6.3 Benefits realisation

The outline business case defines a number of benefits associated with the transition to a commercial LATCo, see table 2. The benefits register will be reviewed at programme board meetings to ensure benefits are realised during and post transition. Some of the benefits are longer term in that it will require a number of months to realise growth targets. All tangible and intangible benefits have been identified in the economic case above.

#### 6.4 Risk management arrangements

The outline business case included a risk register which is now being developed further to consider programme risk, financial risk, reputational risk and operational risk. An initial risk mapping exercise, conducted at the inaugural programme board meeting, identified key risks associated with the service transition programme.

All programme risk will be managed via the programme board via a risk register. The programme risk management will be aligned to the council's risk management policy which sets out risk identification, assessment and evaluation.

#### 6.5 Programme assurance and evaluation

Internal audit will conduct a review to independently assess the risk management protocols and mitigations put into place for the programme. This level of programme assurance will ensure that procedures are rigorously followed and risk identification and management is proactively managed at programme board level.

Internal audit will provide assurance on use of risk registers, approval processes, governance and councillor involvement & oversight.

Internal audit will act as a critical friend to provide programme assurance, this provides independent and impartial assessment that the service transition programme's spending objectives, technical requirements, security and critical success factors can be delivered successfully.

Prior to going live Internal audit along with the programme sponsor will sign off the transition plan and move to BAU.

Once the new service delivery vehicle has been implemented, a programme closure stage will be initiated and the programme organisation will be disbanded. A lessons learnt register will feedback any learning to policy and strategy and any established PMO functions.

Full programme closure can be confirmed when the business case has been satisfied, all workstream activities completed and any remaining handover or transition activities defined and assigned to relevant BAU operations.

There is an intention to develop a contingency plan with Civica to support operations from June 24 to January 25 in case of major complications.

Contingency communications plan and narrative to be agreed prior to going live with Leo Whitlock.

# Appendices

### Appendix 1 SWOT analysis

Option 1: Refuse to accept early contract termination			
Strengths/Opportunities for LA	Weakness/Threats for LA		
<ul> <li>Contract in place until February 2025.</li> <li>No immediate action required by the Council.</li> <li>Certainty of price.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Risk of service withdrawal/running the contract down which may degrade performance.</li> <li>Risk of relationship breakdown</li> <li>Increased flight risk of key personnel.</li> </ul>		

Option 2: Recontract with another outsourcer				
Strengths/Opportunities for LA	Weakness/Threats for LA			
<ul> <li>Fixed costs</li> <li>Guaranteed service with contractual penalties.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Second source outsourcing and therefore there may be little market interest, ie how would a provider cover bid costs.</li> <li>Resource intensive for the Authority to conduct a procurement exercise.</li> <li>Potential for reduced strategic fit with remaining providers – The original Civica offer was attractive because of the jobs guarantee.</li> <li>Against the current flow of insourcing.</li> <li>Increased short term flight risk of key personnel</li> <li>May not fit with political ideology.</li> </ul>			

Option 3: Bring in house and disaggregate in part or full			
Strengths/Opportunities for LA	Weakness/Threats for LA		
Fits with trend to insource	<ul> <li>Breaks up a highly performing service – removes 'one Team' approach.</li> <li>Potential for significant extra ICT cost if Open Revenues is split into 3 installations.</li> </ul>		

<ul> <li>Some specialist teams result in difficulties in dividing staff between LA's which is likely to result in increased staff costs.</li> <li>One team approach would be less viable resulting in the need to staff for the mean or median rather than the trough.</li> <li>Possible Challenges in recruiting externally to significant numbers of both key and transactional vacant posts.</li> <li>New operating model would need to be introduced which increased the risk of service failure.</li> <li>All TUPE staff and future employees would gain access to LGPS at interval.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>New operating model would need to be introduced which increased the risk of service failure.</li> <li>All TUPE staff and future employees</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>LA terms and conditions which can be generous compared to Civica Terms. For example Leave, sickness, maternity etc.</li> </ul>

Option 4: Bring into EKS		
Strengths/Opportunities for LA	Weakness/Threats for LA	
<ul> <li>Existing vehicle available.</li> <li>Governance model in place.</li> <li>Already has admitted body status to KCC LGPS.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Existing negative perception of EKS which will be a challenge to sell positively as 'next phase' – would be viewed as retrograde step.</li> <li>Existing motivation and recognition approach not wholly compatible – resulting risk of additional staff costs.</li> <li>Business model needs to be fully considered and sustainable to avoid previous pitfalls – The original business model of absorbing all cost increases was the primary cause of the need to outsource. The returning service is lean, and achieving further efficiencies to cover cost increases would not be possible.</li> </ul>	

<ul> <li>All staff would gain access to LGPS which will significantly increase cost.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>May not fit with political ideology</li> </ul>

Option 5: Create a new LATCo		
Strengths/Opportunities for LA	Weakness/Threats for LA	
<ul> <li>Minimises future cost as will be run as a commercial entity with appropriate financial and operational governance managed locally.</li> <li>Retention of all surpluses to re-invest into the service.</li> <li>Ability to trade under Teckal rules which opens up trading opportunities with other LAs.</li> <li>T's &amp; C's could be developed to maximise retention whilst minimising costs.</li> <li>Commercial approach to staff motivation and recognition to drive performance – minimising overall staff costs.</li> <li>Makes optimum use of the skills learned by the team in the previous 3 years.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Would require initial consultancy investment for due diligence, set up and boundaries of a LATCo, e.g vaT, trading and reporting obligations etc.</li> <li>Legacy perceptions of EKH failure so the Business model needs to be fully considered and sustainable to avoid previous pitfalls.</li> <li>LATCo would require Finance, HR and Payroll support.</li> <li>LATCo would need admitted body status to KCC LGPS and to establish its own pension scheme.</li> <li>May not fit with political ideology</li> </ul>	

Left Blank

cast	Kent Services par	tnersh	nip		_		-	_																			
POSPANIE		Of Service Insta					Programma		Chris Bluere																	-	
			mon programm	De .			and the second second	aboneau		ne i																	
ROGRAMME	NUNAAGER	Janvit Chattan					DATE		20/08/28																		
												M															Stabilies
							and and a	PHASEC	International Automation	-		PRESET	N10			PHANE THESE	1			_		SALE FORM	1. C				
WEENLINGER	TASE TILE	TAIK CITIER	START DATE	DUEDATE	DURINTION	PCTOPTANE COMPLETE	August		and at	CONSER.	Contraction of the local division of the loc			14 E	Falsesty	Manh	100	2	-			a de la calega		iguit .	light	200	~
										-							** WT WE *	1 We WE 1			-	83 WB WI	we we	-	WHI WHE		-
	Programme Conception and Initiation																										
1.1	Agree Programma brief	Janvir G	01/06/28	11/28/28	10	100%						N. C. MILL						1.1.1									100
1.2	Develop and Agree program me definition plan.	Janvir C	11/06/23	35/99/29	16	80%																					
1.2	Agree Comma & engagement plan	SK/WJ	01/06/23	11/08/28	90		- BORRE	6 F																			
5.4	Develope risk register	Janvir C	16/08/23	23/99/29	7	100%						1214121															
1.5	Develops stakeholder menagement plan	Janvir C	01/06/23	11/39/29	10.	70%						1.1.1.1															
1.6	Develope programme coninci doca	Junit C	01/06/23	11/08/29	10.	40%																					
1.7	Develope programme plan	Jazvir-C	01/08/25	21/09/29	28	100%		1																			
1.8	Merge Civica exit plan	Janvir-C	14/08/23	18/09/29	4	107%																					
5.8	Raview Civics contract	JC/ME	21/08/33	\$1,09/28	10	SCN	1.1			1				1.1	1100				1018								100
1.9	Agree Governence	JO/HR	01/00/23	11/09/29	18	190%		101	SPACE IN		100																
1.8.1	Develop and agree business case	Janvir-C	01/08/25	30/99/22	49	104						100															
1.9.2	Approval of busicess case - MT	Annie C	05/11/22	15/11/22	10	0%	111111	1.1.1		1 1 1 1 1																	
1	HR/Payroll workstream			and a second second	a manufacture	1.1.1	Contraction of	and the second	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1000			1000 100 000	in the second	and subjects		Classicole:		000000		1	1000	1	100.00	1000		(and the
11	Contractor and Contractor and Contractor	REVINE	01/08/22	11/29/22	10	0%	and the local division of the local division				_		and the second second									-	-	-			-
22	Agree HR provision and cost for SDV Agree payrol build costs	Peter F	01/00/23	25/09/22	24	0%	ALC: NOT THE OWNER.															-		-			
1.0	Agree payral charge to SDV	Peter F	29/09/23	30/09/23	1	0%																-					
2.4	Agree alternative pension achieve	Peter F	01/09/23	28/09/22	28	0%		The second	Contraction in the			-															
1.5	Consult unions	ME/PF	20/11/22	68/12/29	19	0%		-	COLUMN TWO IS NOT						COLUMN TWO IS NOT												
1.6	Agree Tupe due d'égence process	Pater F	17/11/28	17/12/28	90	0%							THE OWNER WHEN		1 1 1												
2.7	Agree Tupe consultation & timetable	Peter F	17/11/22	17/12/28	30	0%																					
19			17/11/20	17/12/29	50	0%									10 53 51												
2.9	Implement HRIPayroli processes for new SOV	Feter #	15/06/24	10/06/24	55	0%							HING TO T								Contract of the	1000	1	19125	111112		
	Commence Tape consultation	RE/ME	01/02/24	01/05/24	90.	0%						100000				in a second	100 million 100 million						1				121
	Finance workstream																										
2.1	Produce financiel business case	MS/JC	01/00/23	31/09/29	30	IIN		_	_	_	_			_			Concession of the local division of the loca	-				-	-		-		1000
12	Confirm finance/accountency function for SDV	MW1 S	21/08/23	\$1,08/22	10	0%		121					1000														1000
13	Confirm insurance changes required with new SDV	Aimee J	21/08/28	31/09/28	10	0%																					
1.4	Continue tau/VAT process for new SEV	Mat 9	21/06/23	\$1/09/22	10	0%													1 1 1								
15	Apply for new pension scheme - M	Mats S	01/09/23	38/99/23	28	0%																					
1.6	Remodel and simplify recharges for SDV	Greg D	21/08/23	\$1,/29/29	10	ED'N							STREET, STREET														12010
2.7	SDV setup on new temp finance system	Greg D	01/01/04	08/94/24	97	0%																					
18	Setup CA - financial statements etc	Greg D	01/01/24	08/34/24	97	0%																					
1.8	Setup new processes	Greg D	01/01/34	08/94/24	97	0%												the second second									
19.1	Go live new finance system - W	Matt S	26/05/24	10/06/24	14	on						1.1	18412					1000	11111								
•	Legal/Governance workstream																									1	
4.1	Provide notice to Chilos - M	CRIMR	01/12/23	15/12/29	16	0%																					11-12
42	Agree committee timeteble	HR/Hett A	01/08/23	68/29/29	7	100%																					
4.9	Develop: acope and brief for legal work	HR/JD	01/09/23	15/99/29	16	100%																					
14	Soft procurement of legal support - Co setup/Contracts etc	Harvey R	17/11/28	17/12/28	- 30	on																					
5	Review dataget one of Hol25	Hervey R	17/11/28	17/01/24	60	0%																					
4	Review contract setup - 1or 3	Hanky R	17/11/23	17/01/24	60	0%				111								THE									
17	Check service contracts with councils - ID/HR/Reyroll		17/11/25	10/12/28	22	0%																					
	Information Governance workstream								Contraction of the						COLUMN TO				STATES IN				1				
53	Assess Date processing responsibility	Julan S	82/08/23	11/28/22		100%	1000																				
	adustria or a second state of a low a day						ALC: NO.						and the second second	-	to an an							-					
12	Develop DP policy	3M/RL	02/01/34	01/02/24	29	0%	-			4.1.1				-								-					
5.3	Register SDV with IOD as data controller	Julian S	02/01/24	08/01/24	6	0%							and the second	100							1						55117
5.4	Agree FOI/SARS processes/SLA	3M/ME	09/01/24	88/82/24	- 30	on																					
5.5	Arrange appt of Qualified Person per FOA2000 x36(5)	Allens	22/01/34	81/01/24		0%																					
100	Information Technology workstream														1	1. Prove								-			

Agenda Item 9

6.1	Design IT initiatinuture roadmap	Den S	01/08/23	11/08/29	10	
62	Pear to \$151 group	Sen E	21/08/23	25/09/22	4	
6.2	Agree access and security of data/environment	Dan 6	17/11/29	17/01/24	60	
6.4	Develop-data migration plan - staft/applications	Den 6	17/11/28	17/01/24	60	
6.5	Procure data backup (SAN) and protection for SDV	Den E	17/11/28	17/88/26	139	
6.6	Review software integrations	Dan 6	17/11/29	17/82/24	90	
6.7	Rollout leptops/WSD/Yoe/Ho to Civice staff	Den 6	17/11/28	17/88/24	120	
6.8	Review and update software contracts	Dan SMark E	17/11/28	17/01/24	60	
6.9	Novation of Openneserues contract to new SDV	METHNOE	28/06/24	28/05/24	30	
6.9.1	Register web domain for SDV	Den 6	01/02/34	15/32/24	14	
692	Implementnew III inimatructure	Dan E	01/06/24	\$1/05/24	60	
	Go live preparetions	Dan 6	25/06/24	80/09/24	35	0%
7	SDV estap					그는 그는 것이 잘 잘 잘 들었다. 이 것이 같은 것이 같이 있는 것이 같이
7.8	Set up SOV structure/Governence	Legal	82/01/04	62/04/26	90	
7.2	Appoint board of directors	Cab/Cits	02/01/34	02/04/24	90	
7.8	Agree shadow board of directors?	Cab/C/Es	02/01/24	62/54/24	90	
7.4	Train board of directure	Daro serva	02/04/24	01/05/24	29	
7.5	Agree brending and values	Mark E	01/03/24	31/25/24	90	
7.6	Develop service/business plan	Wark E	01/03/24	31/85/24	90	
7.7	Agree KPIts	Mark E	01/00/24	21/25/24	90	
7.8	Develop stell policies	Mark E	01/03/24	31/05/34	90	on a contract of the second
7.9	Agree support service set up/cost- HR/IT/Finance/Legs/	JC/ME	01/00/24	81/05/24	50	
2.8.1	Agree SLA's	Mark E	01/03/24	31/05/24	98	m in the second s
7.9.2	Agree pay review/bonus process/detes	Wark E	01/03/24	21/05/24	90	
7,9.3	Review and update business continuity plans	Mark E/Councils	17/06/24	08/07/24	21	
7.8.4	Freeze vacant posts	WarkE	10/05/24	10/96/24	30	
7.9.5	Transition services and staff to new SDV	Prog Islam	17/05/24	10/06/26	28	

## Appendix 3 Risk Register

					Pre	Mitigati	on				Post	Mitigatio	on				
Risk Ref	Nature of Primary Risk	Risk Description	Effect (if risk occurs, issue is unresolved , assumptio n is incorrect)	Likelih ood	Score	Impact	Score	Risk rating	Risk Mitigation or Corrective Measure	Likelih ood	Score	Impact	Score		Risk escalation(C orporate/ser vice/progra mme/withdr awn)	Risk Owner	Date Last Reviewed
EKSTRANS_02		associated with a threat to funding/ budgets/income generation	Revs/Bens system licensing issues lead to additonal cost being incurred	Likely	3	Moderat e	2	6	Ensure financial case incorporate s contingency amount.	Unlikel V	2	Minor	1	2	Programme	MS	23/8/2023
Page 14 EKSTRANS_03		generation	LATCo does not deliver growth in year 1	Unlikely	2	Moderat e	2	4	Focus on developing business for alternative product & improve market research	Rare	1	Minor	1	1	Corporate	ME	Agenda
		associated with a threat to funding/	New SDV	Unlikely	2	Significa nt	3	6	If year 2 financial position still impacting councils ,	Rare	1	Moderat	2		Corporate	CB	23/8/2023 a ltem 23/8/2023 g

		budgets/income	1						consider								1
		generation							year 2								
		0							break								
									clause and								
									move to								
									alternative								
									outsourcing								
									supplier								
			Business						Ensure								
			case						decision								
			approval						making								
			has to be						route has								
			approved by						been								
			council						confirmed								
			impacting						prior to								
			delivery						approval								
	0		timeline and			Madanat			and agree								
		Those relating to		Unlikely	0	Moderat	2	4	with dem	Dara	1	Minor	1	1		JC	22/0/2022
EKSTRANS_05	е	decision making		Uniikely	2	е	2	4	servs	Rare	1	Minor	1	1	Programme	JC	23/8/2023
			Business case						Ensure staff								
			recommend						engagemen								
			s a SS						t is effective								
			model,						from start to								
	Governanc	Those relating to				Significa			end of			Moderat					
		decision making		Unlikely	2	nt	3	6	programme	Rare	1	e	2	2	Programme	JC/ME	23/8/2023
	-	g					-		Ensure			-					
ק			New						LATCo								$\triangleright$
Page			administrati						business								Ŭ I
0			on does not						case is								ne
148			ratify a						robust and								۲۲ ×
ω	Governanc	Those relating to	LATCo			Significa			communicat			Moderat					Agenda Annex 2 23/8/2023
EKSTRANS_07	е	decision making	approach	Unlikely	2	nt	3	6	e benefits	Rare	1	е	2	2	Corporate	JC	23/8/2023

<sup>123</sup> Item 9

, ,	1		Pension														
			scheme														
			requires														
			approval by														
			pensions						Ensure								
			committee,						early								
			delaying						engagemen								
			delivery						t with KCC								
			significantly						pensions								
			and						team to								
	Governanc	Those relating to	increasing						confirm			Significa					
EKSTRANS_08		decision making		Rare	1	Severe	4	4	process	Rare	1	nt	3	3	Programme	СВ	23/8/2023
									Ensure								
									transition								
									planning								
			Civica do						incorporate								
			not extend						s a fall back								
		Those relating to			-	_			position/pro	Unlikel		Significa			_		
EKSTRANS_09	е	decision making		Unlikely	2	Severe	4	8	cess	у	2	nt	3	6	Programme	ME	23/8/2023
			Lack of														
			resource/														
			illness														
			leading to														
			time impact						Investigate								
		Those relating to the impact on							Investigate and secure								
			delivery -			Significa						Significa					
FINTRANS 10	resources		Finance/IT	likely	3	nt	3	9	temporary resources	Likely	3	nt	3	9	Service	СВ	23/8/2023
ERGTRANS_10			Lack of IT	пксту	5		5	5		LINCIY	5		5	5			
		Those relating to							Temporary								n Je
149		the impact on							staff								n;
Ū.		-	new IT						recruitment	Unlikel		Significa					
EKSTRANS_11			model	Unlikely	2	Severe	4	8	plan	y	2	nt	3	6	Service	DE	23/8/2023 23/8/2023

<sup>223</sup>Item 9

EKSTRANS_13       Technology       effective ICT       Legal resource leads to poor governance design       Image: source poor governance design       Image: source padition       Image: source leads       Image: source padition       Image: source padition <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Lack of</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				Lack of														
exstraans_13       Technology effective ICT       business unificiant povernance governance governance governance perstions       very user very user user very user very very       Significa significa       very user very very very       Significa significa       very user very very very       Significa significa       very very very very       Significa significa       very very very very       Significa significa       very very very very very       Significa significa       very very very very very very very       Significa significa       very very very very very very very very				Internal														
EKSTRANS_13       Technology       feads       to       service       HR       23/8/2023         EKSTRANS_13       Technology       feads       to       service       CB/MS       23/8/2023         EKSTRANS_14       Tose relating to       adds       to       service       CB/MS       23/8/2023         EKSTRANS_13       Technology       feads       to       service       CB/MS       23/8/2023         Those relating to       add invescing to         addia <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				-														
EKSTRANS_12       Frose relating to the impact of the impact										Engage								
EKSTRANS_13       Technology       effective ICT       operations       unlikely       4       nt       3       6       advisors       and scope       Unlikely       Moderat       2       2       2       4       Service       HR       23/8/2023         EKSTRANS_13       resources       resources       operations       Unlikely       4       nt       3       3       5       advisors       and scope       Unlikely       4       No       3       4       advisors       and scope       Unlikely       4       No       3       4       advisors       and scope       Unlikely       4       No       3       4       advisors       and scope       Unlikely       4       No       3       6       approved       advisors       and scope       advisors       advisors <td></td>																		
Human       Those relating to design of the impact on impacting to design of the impact on impacting to design of the impact on impacting to operations       Significa       advisors and advisors and advisors and advisors and scope work       Moderat       2       4       Service       HR       23/8/2023         EKSTRANS_12       resources       operations       Likely       4       nt       3       12       required.       y       2       e       2       4       Service       HR       23/8/2023         EKSTRANS_13       Those relating to design of the impact on inefficiency ability to provide and loss of core utilities or inefficiency ability to provide and loss of the business to core utilities or inefficiency ability to provide and loss of the business to data breach of governance leads to core utilities of penalty and advisors information governance leads to core utilities of penalty and advisors information governance leads to core utilities of penalty and advisors information governance leads to core utilities of penalty and advisors information governance leads to core utilities of penalty and advisors information governance leads to core utilities of penalty and advisors information governance leads to core utilities of penalty and advisors information governance leads to core utilities of penalty and advisors information governance leads to core utilities of penalty and advisors information governance leads to to the policies are advisors in advisors information governance leads to to the policies are advisors in advisor in advisors in advisors in advisors in ad																		
EKSTRANS_12       Human resources       the impact on presources       impact on operations       impact on use by term       impact on presources       impact on operations       impact on term       impact on use by term       impact on term			Those relating to	0														
Human       staff       and       new       Significa       work       Unikel       Moderat       Significa       Signif																		
EKSTRANS_13       Technology       Efficiency ability to provide and loss of unlikely       Lack of long term investment investigate ability to provide add breach data breach or utilities or ability to provide leads to data breach to data br>to data to data					Very		Significa						Moderat					
EKSTRANS_13TechnologyIterm investment ability to provide ability to provide ability to provide ability to provide leads to tore utilities or inefficiency ability to provide leads to tore utilities or provide leads to tore utilities or inefficiency ability to provide leads to tore utilities or provide leads to tore utilities or provide loss of tore	EKSTRANS_12	resources	resources	operations	Likely	4	nt	3	12	required.	у	2	е	2	4	Service	HR	23/8/2023
EKSTRANS_13       Technology       effective ICT       investment business       Image: Significal significal unlikely       Significal significal unlikely       Significal significal unlikely       Significal significal unlikely       Significal unlikely       Rare       1       Image: Significal unlikely       Significal unlikel				Lack of long														
EKSTRANS_13       Those relating to core utilities or ability to provide ability to provide approved       leads to plan       to significa       business plan       business plan       business plan       moderat approved       Rare       1       Moderat       2       2       Corporate       CB/MS       23/8/2023         EKSTRANS_13       Technology       effective ICT       business       Unlikely       2       Significa       3       6       approved       Rare       1       e       2       2       Corporate       CB/MS       23/8/2023         EKSTRANS_13       Technology       effective ICT       Insufficent information governance leads       unlikely       2       Severe       4       8       Ensure IG policies are developed and rolled out prior to up priorito       1       nt       3       3       Service       JS/ME       23/8/2023         Page       effective ICT       reputation       Unlikely       2       Severe       4       8       transition       Rare       1       nt       3       3       Service       JS/ME       23/8/2023         Page       effective ICT       reputation       Unlikely       2       Severe       4       8       transition       Rare       1       nt       3       3																		
EKSTRANS_13       Core utilities or ability to provide effective ICT       inefficiency and loss of business       Significa nt       Significa 3       plan is robust and approved       Noderat Rare       Noderat 1       Noderat e       2       2       Corporate       CB/MS       23/8/2023         EKSTRANS_13       Technology       effective ICT       Insufficent information governance       Insufficent information governance       Insufficent information       Insufficent information <td></td>																		
EKSTRANS_13       Technology       ability to provide effective ICT       and loss of business       Unlikely       2       Significa nt       3       6       approved approved       Rare       1       Moderat e       2       2       Corporate       CB/MS       23/8/2023         Image: Strans_14       Insufficent information governance leads       Insufficent information governance leads       Image: Strans_14       Image: Stranstrans_14       Image: Stranstrans_14			•															
EKSTRANS_13       Technology       effective ICT       business       Unlikely       2       nt       3       6       approved       Rare       1       e       2       2       Corporate       CB/MS       23/8/2023         Insufficent information governance leads to data breach core utilities or ability to provide ability to provide information governance       Insufficent information governance       Insufficent information governance       Insufficent information governance       Insufficent information       Insufficent information <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				-						-								
EKSTRANS_15       Technology       Insufficent information governance leads       Insufficent information governance leads       Insufficent information governance					Lin Planka	•	-	0	c					0	2	O a ma a ma ha		22/0/2022
EKSTRANS_14Technologyeffective ICTreputation governance leadstokk <td>EKSTRANS_13</td> <td>Technology</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Unlikely</td> <td>2</td> <td>nt</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>approved</td> <td>Rare</td> <td>1</td> <td>e</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>Corporate</td> <td>CB/MS</td> <td>23/8/2023</td>	EKSTRANS_13	Technology			Unlikely	2	nt	3	6	approved	Rare	1	e	2	2	Corporate	CB/MS	23/8/2023
EKSTRANS_14TechnologyGovernance leads to data breach and financial core utilities or penalty and ability to provide loss of reputationJunikely2Severe48Ensure IG policies are developed and rolled out prior to out prior to routilities or payroll system capacity leads to payroll payro																		
EKSTRANS_14TechnologyEffective ICTExisting payroll system capacity leads to payroll system capacity leads to payroll system capacity leads to from erelating to core utilities or payroll system capacity leads to throse relating to core utilities or payroll ability to provide provides providers and ensure early <br< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>																		
EKSTRANS_14Technologydata breach and financial core utilities or ability to provide loss of reputationLang and financial penalty and ability to provide loss of reputationLang and financial penalty and ability to provide loss of reputationLang and financial penalty and ability to provide payroll system capacity leads to payroll system core utilities or payroll payroll system core utilities or payroll payroll ubility to provide providers and ensure early engagemen early engagem				~						Ensure IG								
EKSTRANS_14Those relating to core utilities or ability to provide loss of effective ICTand financial penalty and loss of unlikelyand financial penalty and loss ofand financial penalty and loss of unlikelyand financial penalty and loss of unlikelyand financial penalty and loss ofand financial penalty and lost of providers and ensure early engagemen engagemen engagemenand penalty and lossand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand serviceand service <td></td>																		
EKSTRANS_14rechnologycore utilities or ability to provide losspenalty and lossof reputationunlikely2Severe48and rolled out prior to transitionSignifica nt33ServiceJS/ME23/8/2023Page Ge To For to SExisting payroll system capacity leadsExisting payroll system capacity leadsImage to payroll system capacity leadsImage to to payroll system capacity leadsImage to to to to payroll system providers and ensure early engagemen earlyImage to transitionImage to transitionImage to transitionImage to transitionImage to transitionImage to transitionImage to transitionImage to transitionImage to transitionImage to transitionImage to transitionImage to transitionImage										1.								
EKSTRANS_14Technologyability to provide effective ICTlossof reputationout prior to transitionSignifica nt33ServiceJS/ME23/8/2023Page Ge Ge ToExisting payroll system capacity leadsExisting payroll system capacity leadsImage to<																		
EKSTRANS_14Technologyeffective ICTreputationUnlikely2Severe48transitionRare1nt33ServiceJS/ME23/8/2023Page Co Co 50Those relating to core utilities or ability to provide effective ICTExisting payroll impact on payroll11													Significa					
Page Ge 15Existing payroll system capacity leads to Those relating to ability to provide effective ICTExisting payroll system capacity leads to processing for new SDVInvestigate and end ability to provide processingInvestigate alternative providers and ensure early engagemen engagemenInvestigate alternative providers and ensure early engagemen to with PFInvestigate and ensure early engagemen to with PFInvestigate 		Technology			Unlikely	2	Severe	4	8			1	-	3	3	Service	JS/ME	23/8/2023
Definitionpayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system capacity leadspayroll system system and ensure early engagemen engagemenpayroll system system early engagemenpayroll system system early engagemenpayroll system system system system system early engagemenpayroll system <td><del>ک</del></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Existing</td> <td></td> <td>A</td>	<del>ک</del>			Existing														A
osystem <td>De</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>payroll</td> <td></td> <td>nr ú</td>	De			payroll														nr ú
O       capacity leads to Those relating to core utilities or ability to provide effective ICT       capacity leads to impact on payroll       impact on payroll       impact on payroll       impact on payroll       impact on payroll       impact on payroll       impact on porcessing       impact on payroll       impact on payroll       impact on payroll       impact on payroll       impact on processing										Investigate								le er
EKSTRANS_15       Technology       effective ICT       Ieads to impact on payroll       Impact on	50																	רא א
EKSTRANS_15       Technology       effective ICT       for new SDV       Unlikely       2       Severe       4       8       t with PF       Rare       1       e       2       2       Programme       PF       23/8/2023										I								≥ a
EKSTRANS_15       Technology       effective ICT       for new SDV       Unlikely       2       Severe       4       8       t with PF       Rare       1       e       2       2       Programme       PF       23/8/2023																		
EKSTRANS_15       Technology       ability to provide processing for new SDV       Unlikely       2       Severe       4       8       t with PF       Rare       1       e       2       2       Programme       PF       23/8/2023										-			Madant					ਰਿ
ENSTRAINS_IS RECTINOLOGY ENECTIVE ICT NOT NEW SDV UTILIKELY Z Severe 4 old With PF Rare I e Z Programme PF 23/8/2023	EVETDANC 15	Toobrolog			Unlikolu	2	Source	Л	0		Boro	4		0	2	Drogramma	DE	22/8/2022 <b>R</b>
	EKSTRAINS_15	rechnology		IOI NEW SDV	Unlikely	2	Severe	4	ð		Rare	I	е	2	2	Programme	ILL	23/8/2023

			Issues with disaggregat ed IT						Ensure IT disaggregat ion plan incorporate s early								
		core utilities or	impacts						testing of								
EKSTRANS 17	Technology	ability to provide effective ICT	access to HB/CT data.	Unlikely	2	Severe	4	8	HB/CT data access	Rare	1	Moderat e	2	2	Service	DE	23/8/2023
		Those impacting the success of the programme	Non agreement of programme brief and				-		Ensure early engagemen t with partners to assess			0					23/0/2023
	Strategic/re putational		objectives by partners	Unlikely	2	Moderat e	2	4	scope of work	Rare	1	Minor	1	1	Programme	JC	23/8/2023
	Strategic/re		SDV leads to impact on			Moderat			Consider year 2 break clause and move to alternative outsourcing			Moderat					
EKSTRANS_19	putational	objectives	customers	Unlikely	2	е	2	4	supplier	у	2	е	2	4	Corporate	JC/ME	23/8/2023
Page 151	Strategic/re	Those impacting the success of the programme	is impacted			Moderat			ME to liaise closely with Civica via CSB and ensure business case approval to agreed								Agenda Annex 2
EKSTRANS_20	putational	objectives	making	Unlikely	2	е	2	4	timescales	Rare	1	Minor	1	1	Programme	ME/JC	23/8/2023

<sup>123</sup> Tem 9

									Enguro								1
									Ensure								
									early								
									engagment								
									with								
			Poor						programme								
			planning						team								
			leads to						re:program								
			transition						me plan								
			failure and						and dovetail								
		Impacts delivery							to civica			Moderat					
EKSTRANS_21	Operational	of programme	required	Unlikely	2	Severe	4	8	exit plan.	Rare	1	е	2	2	Programme	СВ	23/8/2023
				,					Develop						Ű		
									transition								
									plan to								
									ensure								
									annual								
									leave is not								
									permitted								
									during								
			Kau ataff						-								
		lana anta ala liva ave	Key staff						transition	Linkling		0:					
		Impacts delivery			•			12	and avoid		0	Significa		c		JC/Lead	22/0/2022
EKSTRANS_22	Operational	of programme	for transition	likely	3	Severe	4	12	key dates.	У	2	nt	3	6	Programme	s	23/8/2023
			User						Build								
			acceptance						stabilisation								
			testing of						capacity								
			new						and								
			processes						timescale to								
P		Impacts delivery	and systems						iron out	Unlikel		Significa					
D C C C C C C C	Operational	of programme	fails	Unlikely	2	Severe	4	8	issues	у	2	nt	3	6	Programme	ME/DE	23/8/20230
Ū,									Ensure								Agenda Item
152									effective								× 7
									communicat								
			Drop in						ions with								<u>ل</u> و د.
			service						customers								ਰੋ
			levels						and								er
		Impacts delivery				Moderat			develop key			Moderat					L L
EKSTRANS 24				Unlikely	2	e	2	4		Rare	1	e	2	2	Programme	ME/LW	
EKSTRANS 24	Operational	of programme	performance	Unlikely	2	е	2	4	messaging	Rare	1	е	2	2	Programme	ME/LW	23/8/2023 🛈

					prior to go live				
EKSTRANS_25									

Average wage index (inflation)		6.20%	4%	4%	4%	4	4
(initiation)		0.2070		-770	-770		
Revenue		Transition Year	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Trading Growth (New Opportunities)			-5,000	-15,000	-25,000	-35,000	-50,000
Trading Growth (Training)			-10,000	-15,000	-20,000	-25,000	-30,000
Council Recharge		-8,167,430	-8,494,127	-8,849,492	-9,234,672	-9,650,859	-10,099,29 3
Total		-8,167,430	-8,509,127	-8,879,492	-9,279,672	-9,710,859	-10,179,29 3
Staffing costs	Exist/ New						
Salaries inc On costs	Exist	6,608,710	6,873,100	7,148,024	7,433,945	7,731,303	8,040,555
Pension Reduction	New	0	-30,000	-45,000	-60,000	-60,000	-60,000
Misc Staff costs	Exist	38,100	39,600	41,200	42,800	44,500	46,300
Corporate Services	New	100,000	104,000	108,200	112,500	117,000	121,700

NED expenses	New	4,000	4,200	4,400	4,600	4,800	5,000
Support services							
HR	New	20,000	20,800	21,600	22,500	23,400	24,300
H&S	New	10,000	10,400	10,800	11,200	11,600	12,100
ICT	Exist	451,600	469,700	488,500	508,000	528,300	549,400
Finance	Exist	61,900	64,400	67,000	69,700	72,500	75,400
Internal audit	Exist	29,600	30,800	32,000	33,300	34,600	36,000
External finance	New	45,000	46,800	48,700	50,600	52,600	54,700
Legal	Exist	10,000	10,400	10,800	11,200	11,600	12,100
Payroll	New	40,000	41,600	43,300	45,000	46,800	48,700
Digital services - website	New	10,000	10,400	10,800	11,200	11,600	12,100
Services and supplies							
365 Licences		46,250	48,100	50,000	52,000	54,100	56,300
IT software Licences(Open R)	New	177,000	184,100	191,500	199,200	207,200	215,500
IT software Licences(E-forms etc)	New	14,000	14,600	15,200	15,800	16,400	17,100
IT software 8*8	Exist	99,750	103,700	107,800	112,100	116,600	121,300

Trading Position		-73,020	-260,827	-319,668	-395,227	-473,056	-573,338
Total Cost		8,094,410	8,248,300	8,559,824	8,884,445	9,237,803	9,605,955
Finance	New	15,000					
Governance - training	New	5,000					
Marketing/Rebranding	New	10,000					
HR	New	15,000					
Payroll	New	30,000					
Legal	New	50,000					
One Off Company set up costs							
Accommodation	New	118,500	123,200	128,100	133,200	138,500	144,000
Print and mail services	Exist	10,000	10,400	10,800	11,200	11,600	12,100
IT Hardware Rentals	New	55,000	57,200	59,500	61,900	64,400	67,000
Infrastructure Costs		20,000	20,800	21,600	22,500	23,400	24,300

## Appendix 5

# Total disaggregation costs

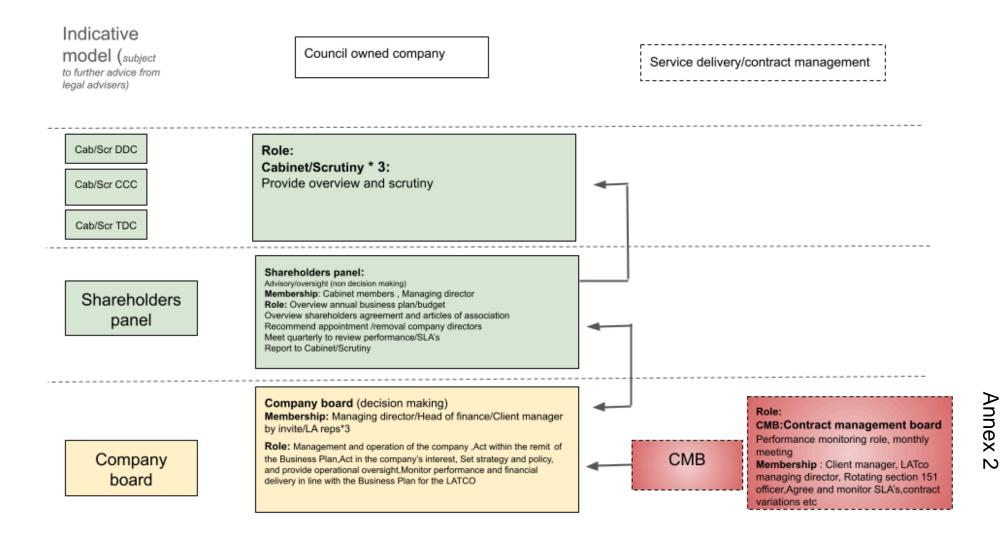
Option B total disaggregation				
	costs	CCC	DDC	TDC
Service now	£6,428	£2,013	£1,882	£2,533
Service new	£10,027	£3,139	£2,936	£3,952
Extra LA ICT platform/agency	£370	£116	£108	£146
Year 1 agency ICT purchase	£600	£188	£176	£236
Difference	£3,969	£1,243	£1,162	£1,564
	£10,397	£3,255	£3,044	£4,098

### Appendix 6

	DDC	CCC	TDC	Total
INCOME				
Council Tax Caseload	55,000	71,000	69,000	195,000
Council Tax £m collected annually	£87m	£112m	£100m	£299m
CT% collected in year	97% in year.	97.5%	95.5%	-
CT% collected after 4 years	99% after 4 years	99% after 4 years	99% after 6 years	-
BR caseload	4,500	6,400	5,600	16,500
BR Collected annually	£43m	£47m	£33m	£123m
BR %	98% in year. 99% after 3 years	99% in year	98% in year. 99% after 3 years	-
Total of all income collected	£130m	£159m	£133m	£422m
Benefits				
HB Caseload	4,000	4,700	6,000	14,700
HB awarded annually	£22m	£29m	£36m	£87m
CTRS Caseload	9,000	10,000	13,000	32,000
CTRS awarded	£10m	£11m	£15m	£36m
Changes reported annually	43,000	43,000	55,000	141,000

<u>Total of all</u> <u>benefits awarded</u>	£32m	£40m	£51m	£123m
Customer Services				
Customer services – calls handled	130,000	145,500	148,000	423,500
Customer services – emails handled	16,800	10,700	11,200	38,700
Customer services – reception visits.	8,500	1,400	8,000	17,900
Total Customer Service Interactions	155,300	146,900	167,200	480,100
Customer Satisfaction	98%	98%	98%	98%

#### Appendix 7



Agenda Item

ഗ

Page 161

This page is intentionally left blank